

**TIGDUDA TAZZAYRIT TAMRGDAYT TAĠERFANT
AĠLIF N ULMUD UNNIG D UNADI USSNAN
TASEDDAWIT AKLI MUĦEND ULHAĠ NTUBIRET
AGEZDU N TUTLAYT D YIDLES N TMAZIFT**



AKATAY N MASTER

TAĠULT N TESNILEST

Tasnamant n Ccerfad Ħizer Tasleđttasnalyamkant

Inelmaden :

- **GALU MULUD**
- **BRIKI ĔEBDENNUR**

Imeskayaden:

- Tanemhalt ntesqamut.....**KANYA RABDI**
- Anemhalukatay.....**IMARAZEN MUSA**
- Ameskayad..... **ĠABER IBRAHIM**

Azmez n tsalalt: 25 / 05/2016

Agzul :

Tazrawt-a n turagt d tin i d-yellan yef teşleđt tamawalant d tesnalıamkant n tesnamant di snat n temnađtin n leqbayel Ccerfa d Hizer.

Ixef amezwaru yebda yef sin yehric a tesnisemt anda ad newwi kra n tbadutin icuden yer usentel n tasnamant d wanda i d-fruri.d wazal tesea tesnisemt deg usnarni n umawal n tutlayt.

Ahric wis sin d asiley n umawal di tmaziyt, deg-s i d-nemmeslay yef talıwiwin irefden yismawen n yiybula-a am ismawen isuddimen ney iherfiyen, uddisen, iretalen, d tecrad n yisem n tmaziyt irefden (Addad, Tawsit, Amđan) s yimediyaten i d-nefren seg wamud, nufa-d tuget-nsen d ismawen uddisen, si tama nniđen ulac atas n yiretalen i d-yekkan si tutlayin nniđen.

Ixef wis sin d taşleđt tasnalıanamkant anda i d-nebdar anamek i d-yemmal uzar n yisem aybalu ,amur ameqqran deg-sen seeeun inumak yeqqnen srid yer ugama, yer umdan d tudert n yal ass (ilmend n wemdan, ayersiw, attan, ini, tayawsa, tafekka), d wassayen isnamkiyen i yellan gar yismawen-a ama d assay n umaway d umettwawi, tanmegla d tkenwa, tagetnamka d tlulya, ilmend n yimediyaten i d-nefren seg wamud deg sant n temnađin-a.

Deg taggara n wawal nufa-d tuget n yismawen n tesnamant n snat n temnađin-a d awalen inaşliyen, n tmaziyt ihi arettal ur yeggit ara deg uktawal-agi.Refden talya n yisem amaziyy nezmar ad ninni d ikmaziyyen .

ASENMER

*Ad nninitanmirttameqqranti sidi REBBI id-ay
-yefkanta byest d tallelt.*

*Ad d-ninitanemmirt i widakk i ay-
d-yefkanafus n taleltdeguxeddin-agi-nney.*

I mass IMARAZEN Musa i yellan d lmendad-nney.

I mass LEWNISI Salim.

I mass IRNATEN Gafer.

I widakk i ay-yullenamasilqerbamasilbeed

yasulama d awalamectuh i wakken ad nessiwed

adnexdementazrawt-agi.

Tanemmirt-nwen

Abuddu

Ad budeytezrawt-agi -nney

- *I baba d yemma iyellan d rruḥdegfekk-inu*
 - *I watmaten-iw : Eadel ,Eumar,*
Kamal(d tmeṭṭut-is),dyessetma

I twacult n at GalusegImadaniameqran-nney

Almi d Mastigasamectuh-en-nney.

- *I Nureddin, Nacer,zubir,Maxluf, Nabil,*
yasin,Hilal
- *I Djidjiezizenfelliyetteuzutwul.*
- *I Wrida i d-yefkanafuslemeawna.dFifi .*
- *D temdukak d yimdukak anda ma llan*

- *Akked d widi d-yefkanafusileqdic-a*
- *Iyinelmaden n ugezdu n tutlayt d*
yidlestmaziyt.

Mulud

Abuddu

Ad buddeyleqdic-a ikra n win ezizen fell-i:

➤ *I baba d yemma itt-euzzuyatasatas ad yessiyzef
rebbi dileamur-nsen, d nitni i ietben fell-i akken
adawdeyyerwass-a.*

➤ *I watmaten-iw d tlawin-nsen d warraw-nsen:*

M'hemmed, Hamid, Kamel.

➤ *I yessetma d yegazen-nsent d warraw-nsent :*
Nora, Hakima, Houria.

➤ *I weltmatamazut Farida, mennay-as ula d nettat
ad tawedyerwandawdey.*

➤ *I Wridaiy-yefkanafus n tallelt.*

➤ *I xaltiezizen fell-iakkedwergaz-is.*

➤ *I iruh-iwSihem.*

➤ *I yemdukkel-iwmyalwa s yisem-is.*

➤ *I kra n win iyefkanafus n lemeawna.*

Σebdennur

Tazwerttamatur.....	15
---------------------	----

I)Tasnisem

I-Tasnisem.....	23
I-1- Tasmidegt	24
I-1-1-Tabadut-is	24
I-1-2-Azal-is.....	25
I-1-3-Ihricen-is.....	25
I-1-3-a-Tasnamant.....	26
I-1-3-b-Tabadut-is.....	26
I-1-4-Timusniwin-is.....	27
a-Tarakalt.....	27
b-Tagmuzart.....	27
c-Asidnawal.....	28
d-Amezruy	28
e-Tasnalest.....	29
f-Tasnilest.....	29
-Tasnalya.....	29
-Tasnamka.....	30
-Tamsislit.....	30

II) Asiley n umawal deg tmaziyt

Tasnalya.....	33
A-Isem.....	33
B-Azar.....	34

C-Askim.....	35
I-Asuddem.....	36
-A-Asuddem n tyara.....	36
-A-1- Asuddem s tmerna n yezwiren.....	36
-A-2-Asuddem s usezlegney s wallus n tergalin.....	37
-2-a-Tayayemt mm yiwet n tergalit.....	37
-2-b- Tayayemt mm snat n tergalin.....	38
-2-c-S wallus n tergalittamezwarut.....	38
-c-a- S wallus n tergalit tis snat.....	38
-c-b- S wallus n tergalit tis kraḍ.....	38
A-3- Tayayemt mm kraḍ n tergalin.....	39
-3-a-Asuddem s usezleg d tmerna n uzwir.....	39
I-B-Asuddem n teyda.....	39
-B-1-a-Asuddem segyisem.....	39
-B-1-b- Assudem n umyagseggyisem.....	39
-B-1-c-Asuddem arbibsegumyag.....	39
-B-1-d-Asuddem n yisemseggyisem.....	39
-B-1-e-Asuddem n umyagsegumyag.....	39
-B-1-f-Asuddem n urbibseggyisem.....	40
B-2-Anawen n yismawenisuddimen.....	41
B-2-Isem akmam.....	41
B-2-Isem n tigawt.....	41
B-2- Isem n umigaw.....	42

B-2- Isem n wallal.....	42
B-2- isem n urbib.....	42
II-1-Isem	
aḥerfi.....	421-A-
Tawsit.....	43
-A-1-Amalay.....	43
-A-2-Unti.....	44
-A-4-c-Deg wamud-ney llant tsuraft.....	45
-A-3-Unti s wassay n tuzuft.....	46
-3-a- Amalayyemmal-d ajemmal ma d untiyemmal-d tayunt.....	46
-3-b-Unti s wassay n usemyer d usemzi.....	46
1-B-Amḍan.....	47
-a-Asget agensay.....	47-b-
Asget azyaray.....	48-c-
Asget s usdukkel n ugensay d uzayaray.....	49
1-C-Addad.....	49
-1-Addad ilelli.....	50
-2-Addad Amaruz.....	50
2-a-Addad amaruz n yismawenuntiyen.....	52
III-1-Asuddes.....	53
A-1-Taggayin n usuddes.....	53
-1-a-Asuddes s usenṭeḍ n yiferdisen.....	54
-1-b-Asuddes s usdukkel n yiferdisen.....	55

A-1-Tawsit n wuddisen.....	56
-1-1-Amalay.....	56
-1-2-Unti.....	56
A-2-Addad n yismawen uddisen.....	57
-2-1-Amalay.....	57
-2-2-Unti.....	57
A-3-Amɗan n wuddisen.....	58
-3-1-Amalay.....	58
-3-2-Unti.....	58
IV-Areɗɗal.....	59
-Leɣnaf n yismawenireɗɗalen.....	59
A-1-Areɗɗal ufiy.....	59
A-2-Areɗɗal ukcim.....	59
A-3-Tawsit n yireɗɗalen.....	60
3-1-Amalay.....	60
3-2-Unti.....	60
A-4-Amɗan n yireɗɗalen.....	60
4-a-D asget s tehrayt: (s tmerna n “At”)	61
4-b-D asget s temlellit.....	61
A-5-Addad n yireɗɗalen.....	61

III) Tasleɗttasnalɣanamkant

I-Anamek i d-mmalenwawalenigejdanen n tesnamant.....	64
--	----

II-Tazrewttasnamkit.....	68
II-A-1-Asilley asnamkan s unamek n uzar.....	68
II-C-Abeddel n unamek n kra n wawalen.....	73
-C-a-Amerwes.....	73
-C-b-Aneflisen.....	74
II-D-Assayen n takenwa d tenmegla.....	74
-D-a-Assayen n tkenwa.....	74
-D-b-Assayen n tenmegla.....	75
II-E-Assayenisnamkiyengaryismawen.....	75
-E-1-Amaway d umettwawi.....	75
-E-2-Assayen n tagetnamka.....	76
-E-3-Assayen n tlulya.....	77
III-A-Anamek i d-yemmal yisem deg temnađin-a.....	77
Tagrrayt	143
Tiybula.....	145
Amawal.....	149
Tijentađ.....	153
Ammud.....	175
Tikerđiwin.....	182

Asewzel

-Isem = SM.

-Amyag= MG.

-Arbib = RB.

-Amalay = ML.

-Unti = NT.

-Asuf = SF.

-Asget = SG.

-Addadillelli = AL.

-Addadamaruz = AM.

-Amedya = Md.

-Asebter = sb.

-Azar = ().

-Ur nufiaraanamek-is = Ø.

- Jean Marie Dallet = J.M.D.

- Miloud Taifi = M.T.

- MouhendAklihaddadou = M.A.H.

- G. Huyghe = G.H.

➤ = Yemmaltabadut n uybaluakkedtamawt.

Tazwert tamatut

Tazwert

Tamziyt d yiwet n tutlayt i d-yekkansegtwacult n tutlayintisamiyintihamiyin, d tin yettmeslayugdudanaşli n Tefriqtn Ugafa. Tebdayefwaţas n tantaliwin; Tacawit, Tacelhit Tamzabit, Tatergit, Taqbaylit, DAVID-Zemmuryenna-d: belli tutlayt d nettat id rruḥ n tmetti, rruḥ-is d tutlayt-is¹.

Tamaziyt d tin yeddān stimawitsegwakudaqbur. Taggara-a, teţţefabrid n tira. Tutlayt n tmaziytteseaassayyerumezruyakkedtutlayin d tyermiwini as-d-yezzinamyigrigiyen, Ifiniqen, d wiyad.

Segtantaliwin-is ma neddem-d taqbaylit d tameslayt n temnađt n Leqbayelula d nettaturtezgilaratumant-agi, aţas n wawaleniqbureni as-d-inesren, yufrar-d ujenţaddegumkansendyaasemmi n tyawsiwin amyidgan n yiybula n waman (tiliwa, iyezran, tiregwa, isaffen ...)

Ilmend n wayanerralwelha-nneyyeryismawen n yiybula nwaman, d awalenyettwattunneyurtusmarsenaraturadegtallit-agitamirantdegtemnađt n leqbayel, deg-s ad neeredadnesnernaianyellandegwannar n tutlaytakkedumawal-is. Awal-agi « hydronymie » d awalyeddsen « hydro » d ayenicuddenyerwamanamtiliwa, isafen, tiregwa, iyezran... atg. Ma « nymie » lmaena-s disem.

Afran n usentel:

Degleqdicneyadnee redadnextdem tazrewttamawalantakkedtesnalyamkantn umawal n wayenicuddenyerwaman, degsnat n temnađin n leqbayel: « Hizer » akked « Ccerfa » id-yezgandegwayir n Tubiret.

Nefrenasentel-a ackunebya ad d-nessebenazali seanyismawen n yiybula n wamanyer Leqbayel, imiulacaţas n tezrawin i yettwaxedmenfell-as, ladyadegsnat n temnađin-a “Hizer” d “Ccerfa”. Akkedayend asnerni n umawal n tmaziyt d usekfel n wawalen i yellan d iqburenacku d amawalyettwattundegtmettitaqbaylit, akkedayen d asenqelsegtimawityertirawit.

Tamukrist :

¹-ZEMMOUR (D.), *Initiation à la linguistique*. Ed, Paris. 1883,. P. 14 .« La langue d'un peuple est son esprit, et son esprit sa langue ».

Degtezewt-a, nejmeε-d awalen n yiybula n wamandegsnat n tyiwanin n tmurt n leqbayel (CCERFA, HIZER), aseqsiagejdan n tezrawt-a yella-d ilmend n waya:

-Dacu-tent tulmisintigejdanin n tesnamant n Ccerfa d Hizer ?

Sinakkinfrurin-d iseqsiyeninadayen :

-Amek i d-tellatalya i refdenyismawen n yiybula n waman?

-Amek i d-yellowawalareṭṭal n tesnamant d ukcim d uffiy i tutlayt n tmaziyt?

-Acu-ten yinumak-nsen, d wassaenisnamkiyen i yellan gar yismawen-a?

- D acu-twazalseanyismawennn yeybula nwaman di tmettitaqbaylit?

- Di taggara, ad neεre ad-d-nessebgenamgiredyellandegumawal n yisemabaludegwamud-a, ilmend n yimsulyad yisegzawalen i d-ibedrenismawen-a di snat n temnaḍinnunadi.

Iswi :

Ma d iswi nunadi-nneyyella-d ilmend n waya:

-Adneεredadnezrewamud n yismawen n yiybula n wamani d-yeqqimendegccfawat n yimyarid d temyarid.

-Dasebgen n yinumak n wawalen-a d wameki ddsen, akkendayenadnefrenazalseεan di tmettitaqbaylitiwakken ad ten-id-affentsutiwini d-itteddun .

-Ad nesnerniamawal n teqbaylit.

Turdiwin :

Akkenadnebduamahil-nneynruḥ s kra n turdiwin:

- Yezmerlḥaltuget n yismawen n yiybula n wamanttilin d uddisen.

- Ahatamurameqqrandeg-senseεεuninumakyeqqnensridyerugama, yerumdan d tudert n yal ass.

- Tugetdeg-sen d awalen d inaṣliyen, n tmaziytihiareṭṭaluryeggitaradeguktawal-agi.

Ammud :

Negmer-d ammud n yiybula n wamandegsnat n temnaḍin n leqbayel, tayiwant n Hizer d Ccerfa I d-yellandegwayir n tubiret.

Nejmee-d azal n 315 n yismawen n yeybula n waman, nefrenimsulyuyennesteqsa-ten s talyatusrid (aseqsiimsarah), deg-sen llanwidyeyran d widurneyri, irgazenakkedtlawin, imyaren d temyarin.

Tarraytnunadi:

Degtezrawt-nneynedfertarrayt n tsastant n wannariwakken ad d-nejmeeammud.

Ditsastant-agiye fyismawen n wayenicuddenyerwaman « l'hydronymie »nessawed ad d-negmerkra n yismawenyerkra n yimselyaama d timyarin, irgazenneyimyaren.

Tarayt n tesleḍt:

Iwakkenadyiliuxeddim-nneakkeniwata, nefersnat n tarrayin:

- Tarrayt n uglam:deg-s ad d-nawiwaleftguri n tesnamant d usemres-is, amkan yesea di tmetti.
- Tarrayt n teslet: deg-s ad d-nebdertuddsa d usile n umawal n tesnamt di tmazit, d tuddsatasnalamkant n tesnamat di snat n temnain-a

Degtezrawt-a, neferwidixedmenyakaneftala d unamek n wawalen n teqbaylit am: J.M.DALLET, K.N'aitZerrad, Salem DJEMAI...

Awalyefyimsulya:

Tasastant n wennardegsnat n temnaḍin-agi, tewwi-ay-d ismawen n yiybula n wamanyerleqbayel.yasakkenatās n yimsulyai d-nesseqsa,macayerwigi i d-nufaamurameqqran n tmussniwin.

Tasastant-nneyi nexdemtella-d fessuset, mi neffeyyerwennaradd-nejmeeamud, nsemresadiwni (tasastant n wannar) d yimsulya,askasiyid-senyella-d s tutlayt n yalass,ismaweni ay-d-fkanttawafhamen,asseqsiyella-d d imsarrahsilgiha-nney, d acu-tenyiybula n wamani d-yellan di temnadḍ-a, ama d ismawen n tliwa , leewanṣer, iyezran, tiregwa ..., amek i d-as-nsemman, d acui d-anameki yerfedyalisemseg-sen?

a-DegtemnadtnHizer:

Amselyu	Tuzuft	Leemer	Aswir n tyuri
F. Fařima	D tameřřut	78 iseg	yeyrakra,aswirwis 4 seguyerbazamenzu.
B. Sliman	D argaz	60 iseg	Ur Yeyri ara.
L. Muřemed	D argazawtem	61 iseg	D aselmaddeguyerbazalemmas
B. Rabie	D argazawtem	82 iseg	Ur Yeyriara, d afellařkan
S. Qasi	D argazawtem	47 iseg	Yeyrakra, yelřeqyertesnawit
F. řemmuc	D aargazwtem	55 iseg	Ur Yeyriara,d amařřut
A.řamel	D argazawtem	42 iseg	Ur Yeyriara,ixeddemtibřirin
B. Saeid	D argazawtem	68 iseg	Yeyrakra, d axeddamdegtyiwant
E. Sliman	D argazawtem	57 iseg	Ur Yeyri ara, d afellař
B. Tahar	D argazawtem	61 iseg	Yeyrakra.

b-Degtemnadt n Ccerřa:

Amselyu	Tuzuft	Leemer	Aswir n tyuri
---------	--------	--------	---------------

La, Malek	D argaz	55 iseg	yewwedyerlbak.
Ch, Maxluf	D argaz	84 iseg	Aseggaswis 6 deguyerbazamenzu.
Id, Bacir	D argaz	80 iseg	Aseggaswis 6 deguyerbazamenzu.
Ga, Majub	D argaz	64 iseg	Aseggaswis 6 deguyerbazamenzu.
La, Eezdin	D argaz	59 iseg	Yewwedyerlbak.
Bu, Tahar	D argaz	66 iseg	Ur Yeyri ara.
Ka, Caeban	D argaz	50 iseg	Yewwedyerlbak.
Ba, Abdarzaq	D argaz	39 iseg	Ur Yeyri ara.
Ba, Kamel	D argaz	48 iseg	Yewwedyerlbak.
Sa, Rezqiyya	D tameṭṭut	87 iseg	Ur teyri ara.

Tarakalt n Hizer:

Tayiwant n Hizer tezga-ddegugafa n wayir n tubiret, tebedazal n 10 n yikilumitrenyefwayir n tubiret, tescadi tjemmuca: Merkala, Tassala, AtMeddur, Inesman... Teseasnat n tesnawiyin, d šša n yiwerbazenilemmasen, d wazal n 15 n yiwerbazenimezwura, yiwen n wexxam n yidles, akkentesaazal n 20937 n yimezday.

Hizeri hudd-itt-id, Segugafa Adrar n Jerjer, Segunzul: Tayiwant n Tubiret. Segusemmar: Tayiwant n Lesnam. Segumalu: Tayzut d Tubiret.

Akkendayennezmer ad d-nini d tamurt n tfellaht, akkal-is yelhaiwuzzu, akkenteččur d isekla n i d-yettmuddunzzit n uzemmur.

Tarakalt n Ccerfa:

D yiwet n tyiwantdegwayir n Tubiret, i d-yezgandegusammar, tettafyerwusun n M'chedallah, d tin i d-yellanyefubridayelnaw 05, tezzi-yassegtama n usammartayiwant n Tezmalt i yettafarenayir n Bgayet, yertama n umalutaddart n Rrafur (Iwaquren) sin akinsegtama n unzulAtMensur, yer tama n ugafataddart n Tqarbust d Yibehlal .

D tin yezganyeflisa n wayir n TubiretakkedBgayet, tesseasemmus n leğwamae, yiwen n uxxam n yidles, sin n wannaren n turart n ddabax n udarakked d win n ufus, tesseayiwet n tesnawit, ukuz n yiyarbazenilemmasen (selmadendeg-senTamaziyt), tzaiberbazenimenza, tesseazal n 19000 n yimezday, tesseayiwet n lemqamiwumiqqaren *SidiEmerCrif*, akkenteseadayenyiwen n uxxam n yidles, d tdukliwin n tsertit, yiwen n şbiţar, ma degtama n tfellahtakal-isyelha i wuzu, deg-s tettwassen s zzit n uzemmuryeşfan, hlawen.

Lebni n tezrawt:

Ixefamezwarudeg ad d-nefkra n tbadutiniwawalenigejdaneniyeftebna fell-asentesleđt amtesnamant, amawal, tsnalya , tasnamka.

Ixefwis sin d win n talyayerzalebni d talyairefdenwawalen n tesnamat (iybula n waman), ad d-yawiyef: Ismawenisuddimen, iherfiyen. uddisen. irettalen, ilmend n yimediyatenyellandegwammud. Deg-s ad nefktalyiwinyemgaraden irefdenyismawen-a.

Ixefwiskrađ ad neeređ ad d-nefkinumak i d-mmalenyismawen n yiybula n wamanAsilleyasnamkan s unamek n uzar: ayen i yettuayalyisem-is ilmend n umdan, ayarsiw, tadyant, ini, aman, attan, tafekka. Assayenisnamkiyenellan gar yisemawen n yiybula n waman, Amerwes, Aneflisen. Assayen n takenwa d tenmegla. Assay n umyellel (Amaway d umettwawi). Tagetnamka d tlulya. Anamek i d-yemmalyisem n yiybalu n wamandegisegzawalen, d umgiredyellangerunamekusegzawal d yimsulya.

Ixefamezwaru

AhricamezwaruTasnis emt

Ixef Amezwaru: Tiɛri Tasnisemt

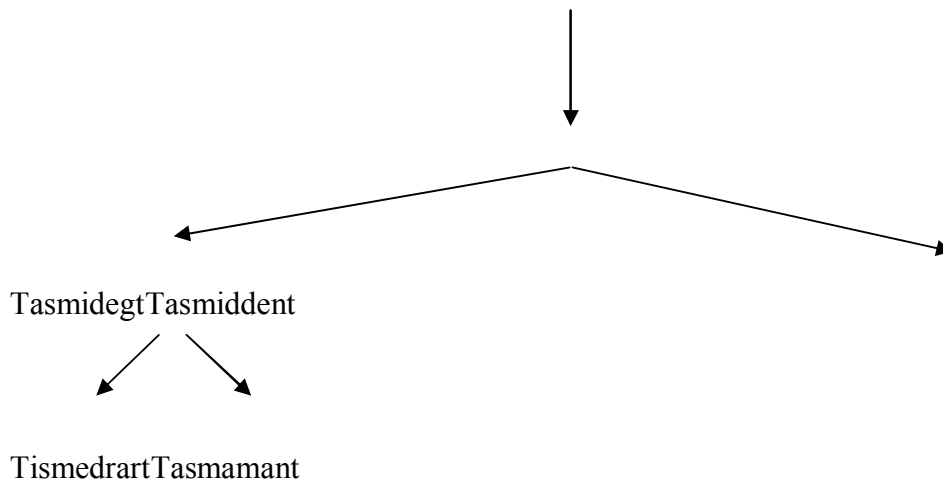
I-Tesnisemt:

Tasnisemt d yiwet n tayultdegtesnilestɣur-s atas n yihricen, tesmident, akkedtismidegt, Tasmamant, tismedrart.

Tesmident d tussna i izerwenismawen n umdan, ma yella d tismidegt d tussnaizerwen tadra n yismawen n wadeg.

Akken i d-yennaumassanDiagene (P) i d- bedrenBerbache (M), Gaoua (A) “ tasnisemt dtussna n yismawenimazlayentetakafud d ameqqrandegusegzi n tedyanttamezrayt”

Tasnisemt



D aħric n tesnawalt i izerrwentadra n yismawenimazlayen, ngezzemtikwaltezrawt-a yeftasnismident* (ayenyeeenanismawenimazlayen n yimdanen) akk d tesmidegt* (ayenyeeencenismawenimazlayen n wadeg).¹

¹DUBOIS (J.), *Dictionnaire de linguistique*, Ed. Larousse, 1994-Sb.334. « Est une branche de la lexicologie qui étudie l'origine des noms propres, on divise parfois cette étude en anthroponomie (concernant les noms propres de personnes) et toponymie (concernant les noms propres de lieux) »

I-1-Tasmidegt:

D tazrawt n tadra n yismawen n yidgan, d wassay-nsen d tutlayt n tmurt-nni, d tmura-nniɗenney d tutlayinyejlan, tizrawin-a s umatamgaradentilmend n trakalt (llanyimazaggen n yismawen n yissaffenismawen n yidurar d yimazzagendayenilmend n wamekyellaumkan-nni).²

I-1-1-Tabadut-is:

Tasmidegt, s tutlayt n tefransist "La toponymie". Awal-a d win i d-yekkan seg tegrigit, deg-s sin n wawalen:

« Topos », anamek-is s tefransist «lieu».

« Onoma », anamek-is s tefransist «nom».

Ad negzuanamek n wawal-a «Toponymie» s tefransist «Les noms des lieux».

D tussna i izerrwenismawen n yidgan. Deg tmaziyt, qqaren-as «Tismidegt»³, yekka-d seg tuddsa n sin wawalen:

« Isem+n+ideg » s uyelluy n tenzeyt [n] ismideg, i wumi nerna ticreɗt n wunti «t----t».

Tismidegt d tussna yettekin yer tesnisemt. Taneggarut-a terza tazrawt n yisem amazlay s umata; ismawen n yimdanen d yismawen n yimukan s umata, tettnadi deg tadra-n sen akked unegmu-n sen seg tallit yer tayed. Am wakken i tt-id-yesbadu usegzawal n tesnilest : « Tismidegt d tazrawt n tadra n yismawen n yidgan d wassayen sean d tutlayt n tmurt-nni, d tutlayin n tmura-nniɗen, ney d tutlayin yejlan. Tismidegt s umata tebɗa ilmend n trakalt. Llan yimazzagen n yismawen n yissafen, imazzagen n yismawen n yidurar, imazzagen n temnaɗin... »⁴.

² DUBOIS (J.), *Dictionnaire de linguistique*, Ed. Larousse-bordas, VUEF 2002, 1994P.485. « Est l'étude de l'origine des noms de lieux, de leur rapport avec la langue du pays, les langues d'autres pays ou des langues disparus, la matière est généralement divisée selon la géographie (il existe des spécialistes des noms des fleuves, des noms de montagnes, des spécialistes aussi pour telle région déterminée . »

³ BARKAI (A.). *Essai de l'élaboration d'une terminologie de la linguistique en tamaziyt* ; mémoire de Magister DLCA (Université de Bejaia), 2002, page 30.

⁴ DUBOIS (J.) & Ali. *Dictionnaire de la linguistique et des sciences du langage*, Laousse, Paris, 1999. p. 490 « la toponymie est l'étude de l'origine des noms des lieux, de leurs rapports avec la langue du pays, les langues

Ixef Amezwaru: Tiṛri Tasniseṃt

I-1-2- Azal-is:

Tismidegt, akken i d-nenna deg yixef yezrin, d tussna tamaynut yettnadin ɣef yismawen n yidgen, tettnadi ad d-tessegzi anamek-nsen . Ɂef waya tismidegt

tesea tixutert d tameqqrant, laɣya ɣer wid yettnadin ɣef tadra-nsen, dayen, yes-s nezmer ad d-neslal amawal n tutlayt d usekfel n lasel n tmurt, yes-s dayen nezmer ad d-naf assayen yellan gar tutlayin d wamek i mhazent.

Rnu ɣer waya, s tismidegt nezmer ad ninig deg umezruy, rnu ɣer-s ad nessiweɔ ad negzu timsal acku, yes-s zemren yimassanen ad d-segzin tidyanin n umezruy; idles, tasreɔt... acku, tettwaḥsab d yiwet seg wallalen n tririt, n ccfawa d lebni n tmetti tadelsant, d tedianin n usnarni n yiyerfan.

Akken i d-yenna umassan DIAGNE (P.) i d-yebder M. AGAOUA: « Tasniseṃt d tussna n yismawen imazlayen (...) tettak afud d ameqqran deg usegzi n tedyant tamazrayt»⁵.

«Tismidegt dayen d allal swayes ara tḥerzeɔ ɣef yizuran-ik d yidles-ik»⁶.

Akken dayen wid yettnadin deg yimɣan, zemren ad d-rren ismawen n yemɣan inegren s tuyalin ɣer tismidegt.

Ihi, ɣer taggara, nezmer ad d-nini, tismidegt d tussna tasnilsant, tesea tawuri d tameqqrant, tezmer ad tili d afud n kra n tussniwin talsanin, rnu ɣer waya yes-s kan i ngezzu anamek d tadra taḥeqqanit n yismawen.

I-1-3-Iḥricen-is :

Aṭas n yihriceniyeftebnatesmidegt, Seg-s ad naftasnamant i d-yedhan d yiybula n waman.

d'autres pays ou des langues disparues. La matière est généralement dévisé selon la géographie il existe des spécialistes des noms de fleuve [hydronymie], des noms de montagne [oronymie], des spécialistes aussi pour telle région déterminée... ».

⁵ BERBACHE (M.) & AGAOUA (A.), *Ismideg[tismidegt] n yiwensegtudrin n laqbayel (Tawrirt n Yiḡḡisen n wadda)* . Mémoire de licence DLCA. Université de Bejaia, 2003, p. 23. « L'onomastique sciences des noms (...) joue un rôle considérable dans l'élucidation du fait historique ».

⁶Colloque « Passage a l'écrit des langues et cultures de tradition orale : le cas de tamaziyt ». Organisé par la direction de l'enseignement et de la Recherche aZéralda, les 17et18avril 2004.

I-1-3- Tasnamant:

S tutltayttefransist « hydronymie », awal-a yekka-d segtegritdeg sin wawalen:

-Hydros: anmek-is s tefransist “eau”.

-Ônoma: anamek-is s tefransist “nom”.

Ad negzuanamek n wawal-a “hydronymie” s tefransist “cours d’eau” et “d’étendues d’eau (gofes, lacs, ...)”.

D tusna i zerrwenismawen n yiybula n wamandegtmaziyytqqaren-as “tasnamant” yekka-d segtusdda n sin wawalen : isem + n + aman.

I-1-3-a-Tabadut-is:

Tasnamant d tussnayettekkinyertesnisemt, tanegarut-a terza tazrawt n yisemamezlay s umata, ismawen n yemdanen d yismawen n yimukan s umatatettadidegtadra-nsenakked d unegmun-sensegtallityertayd.

Akken i d-yessbadu DUBOIS (J.) yenna-d : “tasnamant d yiwen n uɣricdegtesnisemt i zerwenisemawen n yiybula n waman”⁷

I-1-3-b-Azal-is:

Tasnamant d tussnayettnadinyefyismawen n yiybula n waman, tettnadi ad tsegzianamek-nsen, seg-s nezmer ad d-nsekfelamawal n tutlaytyettwattunakken i nezmer ad d-nafassayyellangertutlayt, ladiyadegumezruy d yedles, taşleđt. Ayayetteawandeglebni n yidles n tmetti.

⁷ DUBOIS (J.), *Dictionnaire de linguistique général*, Ed. Larousse, 1994, sb 235. « *l’hydronymie est la partie de l’onomastique qui étudie les noms des cours d’eau.* »

I-1-4-Timusniwin n tismidegt:

Γas akken tismidegt d yiwen n yicig deg tesnilest, maca tesseqdac atas n tussniwin talsanin d tussniwin timettiyin deg tezrawin-is, akken ad tawed yer yiswi-s, acku isem n wadeg yesea assayen d wadeg-nni i wumi yettunefk.

Gar tussniwin-a ad d-nebder: tasnilest d yiḥricen-is, tirakalt, tasnalest, tasnamettit, amezruy d usidnawal.

Γefwayaadneereḍ ad d-nebdertussniwin-a, ad d-niniamek i tezmeryalyiwetseg-sent ad tekcemdegtezrat n tismidegt.

a) Tarakalt:

Tesea assaydegtesmidegt, ackuyettiliwassay, d unezwu, n temnaḍt d ubeddel-inesama d wayenyerzanimyan, tawsit n wakal-nni.

Anezwu n temnaḍt, degwanida i d-tezga d ssenf n wakal-is, seanazal d ameqqrandegusiley d ubeddel n yismidgen.

Md: Miara d-nafadegssawalen-as « Asammar » ad nefhemadeg-a yezga-d degusammar n temnaḍt-nni, anamek-is d tama anisa i d-yettaliyitij.

Γefwayatezmeradtili d allal n usegzi n waṭas n yismidgen.

b) Tagmuzart:

Tigmuzartula d nettattekcemdegtezrawin n tismidegt, aseqdec-inesyelhanezzeh i usegzi n yismawen n yidgan, macaaseqdec-inesilaq ad yili yesea anamek, akken i d-yenna

Ixef Amezwaru: Tiɛri Tasniseṃt

CHERIGUEN (F.) : « tuɣalinɣer tegmuɣartilaq ad tilitikwal kan, yerna, mi ara yili win yettnadindegtesmidegtur yesɛi ara iberdan-nniɛen ».⁸

Tigmuɣart d abridiwatan i usegzi n yismidgen, laɣya ma mazaltutlayin i d-yefkanismidegttwasqedcen, yenna-d CHERIGUENE (F): « Tagmuɣarttkeččemula d nettat, laɣya degwayenyeenanazar, ɣas akkentettlaɛi-d leħderameqqran».⁹

D aħric n tesniseṃt* i izerrwentadra d umezruy n yismawen n yemdanen, tessawel-as-d i tezrawinyeffɣen i tutlayttifeɣtilsanin* amumezruy¹⁰.

D aħric n tesnawalt i izerrwenazgerkud* n yismawnimazlayen n yimdanen¹¹

c) Asidnawal:

D allal i tesseqdactesmidegtdegtezewin-is s waɣasakken ad aɣ-d-ibananiwaisem n wadeg i yeggtenyefwayeɗ; anwaismideg i yellan s waɣasyefwayeɗ ; antatutlayt i yesɛanaɣas n yirettalen.

Ɛefwayayenna-d CHERIGUEN (F.): « Asidnawal, yeqqar-d degkra n temnaɗt ma yella d ismawen n yidurar i yeggtenyefwidanidallanwaman,asidnawalyettak-d tirit i uesteqsi, degkra n temnaɗt ma yella d ismawen n yidurar i yeggtenyefwidanidallanwaman neɣ ma yellad ismawen n yiɣersiwen d ismawen n yimdanenkkinkdegtismidegt. ». ¹²

D ttawil s wacu i nezmer ad nzeranwaismideg i yeggtenyefwayeɗ, antatutlayt i d-yefkanugar n yismidgenyefwayeɗ, yefwayait-tesseqdactismidegt s waɣas.

d) Amezruy:

⁸ -CHERIGUEN (F.), *La toponymie algérien des lieux habités (noms composés)*. Ed. Epygraphe. Alger. 1993 p. 22 :« Autrement dit recours à l'étymologie doit être partielle et seulement quand le toponymiste ne dispose pas d'une autre voie que celle-ci . »

⁹ -CHERIGUEN (F.). 1993. op, cit, p. 21-22 : « l'étymologie intervient quant à elle, particulièrement à propos de la notion de racine, même si elle suscite les plus grandes précaution. »

¹⁰ DUBOIS (J.), *Dictionnaire de linguistique*, Ed. Larousse, 1994, Sb.39. « Est la partie de l'onomastique qui étudie l'histoire et l'étymologie des noms propres de personnes, elle fait nécessairement appel des recherches extra linguistique . »

¹¹ MOUNIN (G), *Dictionnaire de linguistique*, presses universitaire de France, Sb.30. « Partie de la lexicologie qui étudie diachronie des noms propres de personnes . »

¹² - CHERIGUEN (F.). 1993. op., cit. p. 23 « Elle répond par exemple à la question de savoir si dans, une aire géographique donnée, les noms de reliefs sont plus ou moins importants que les hydronymes ou que les d'animaux et les noms d'hommes ayant tous servi la toponymie»

Ixef Amezwaru: Tiɛri Tasniseṃt

Tismidegttesea assay d wayenyezrin, d umseḍfer n tedianinakked d tudssa n tmetti, ihitismidegttesea atas d wassay d umezruy n wadeg-nniakked d tadra-s am wakken i d-yennaTouji(S) « assay n tesmidegt, d umezruyibanyernailaq, ismidgenttekkindegyizri-nney, yes-sen, tteeddinyiznanidelsanen. »¹³. Akken i d-yenna BAYLON (Ch): « Tismidegttesea assay n yinig n yiḡerfanakkedtselkiwin n tmura »¹⁴.

Am wakken amsedfar n tussniwin, tikli n yiḡerfan, abeddel n wadeg n tmezduyt , d tudssa n tmetti, yesea tawuri d wazalmeqqrendegubeddel n yismawen.

e) Tasnalest:

Tasreḍt, ansayen, d wassayen n timawit d umyiyen¹⁵... Seanazaldegusiley n tuget n yismidgen.

Md:Degtmurt n Leqbayel, llanyismawen n yimrabḍen, syinakkinuḡalen d ismidgen: AT QicuΣic, SaeidUḡarac..., llanakzkik d imrabḍenttzuren-ten-id medden.

Ihitasnalestteseaazalmeqqrendegusiley n yismidgen.

f) Tasnilest:

Tasnilest d tussnatagejdant i iqedcenyeftismidegt.D tussna i segtekkatesnamant, ackuismawen n yiḡbula n wamanllandegumawal, ilmend n wayatasnamantterzatasnawalt.

Tismidegt,tsemrasaḡas n yiḡricen n tesnilestiwakkenadtezrewismawen n yiḡbula n waman gar-
asen:

-Tasnalya:

D tussna i izerwentalya n wawalamekyellatura, tasnalya tkeččemdegusegzzi n tuggt n yismidgen, akktalyiwin n wawal d yizri.

D yiwen n uḡricdegtesnilest i d-yedhandegtezrewt n lebni dtalya n wawal.

¹³Toudji(S), 2004:Toponymie villageoise Kabyle et représentation mentale en Kabyle maritime, mémoire de D.E.A Paris, p.25 : « ...la relation de toponymie avec l'histoire est évidente et indispensable : les toponymes constituent une composante précieuse de notre passé, à travers les quelles des messages culturels. »

¹⁴Baylon (Ch.) & Fabre (P.). *Les noms de lieux et de personnes*. Ed. Nathan. Paris. 1982, p.244 : « La toponymie et en relation avec les migrations des peuple, les conquêtes de territoire . »

¹⁵Umyi = mythe. LSSE. p. 78.

Ixef Amezwaru: Tiṛri Tasniseṃt

Di tmaziytawal-a yekka-d segtalya, d wawal n tussna, d awal d uddis. Tasnalya: d yiwenuḥricdegtesnilesttzerrewtalyiwin n uferdis.

-Tasnamka:

D tussna i izerwenanamek n wawal, i hitasnamkatesea azal d ameqqran, nesseqdac-ittdogtesmidogt.

D tussnaizerwenanamek n wawalen, terzaayenyeqqnenisemwendegunamek, amedya; degtmurt n leqbayenllanyismawenyimdanenneyyimayan ,iyersiwen d tedianinyeseanassay d umezruy, d ismawenikecmendogtesnamant (targa n tenqelt, leinsher n balic, targa n ugellid).

-Tamsislit:

Tamsislit d tesnalya d iḥricenigejdanendogusegzi n kra n yesmidag, Albert DAUZAT yura : « Ismawenakk n yidganttwasilyen-d segtutlayt i ttmeslayenmeddendogwakudideg d-nulfan; s yin yer da, beddenilmend n ubeddel n yiluganimsislanen n tutlayt-nni »¹⁶

¹⁶ DAUZAT (A.), *Les noms de lieux, origine et évolution*. Ed Librairie DeKlagrave. Paris, 1951: « *Les noms de lieux étaient formés par la langue parlée a l'époque de leur création, et ils se transforment suivant les lois phonétique propres aux idiomes.* ». (ur d-yettunefk-ara uttunusebterdegtezrewt n ADOURI M. d BOUMERTIT S. i seg d-nugemimeslayen-a.).

Aḥricwis sin
Asilay n umawal di
tmaziyt

Tazrawt talyawit:

Tazrewt talyawit dyiwen n uḥric di tesnilit, izerrwen tutlayin, ayen ara nexdem deg yixef-a d tasleḍt talyawit i yismawen n yeybula n waman seg tama n talya.

Ixef-agi amezwaru n tezrawt talyawit n yismawen n yiybula n waman, ad d-yawi yef:

- Ismawen isuddimen
- Ismawen iḥerfiyen.
- Ismawen uddisen.
- Ismawen ireṭṭalen.

Tasnalya:

Di tmaziyt awal-a yekka-d seg talya, d wawal n tussna, d awal d uddis.

Tasnalya: d yiwen uḥric deg tesnilest tzerrew talyiwin n uferdis. Aṭas it-id-yesbadun, gar-asen: *Ter DUBOIS (J.)*: Deg tjerrumt taqburt tasnalya d tazrawt n talyiwin n wawalen [...] s tenmegla n tezrawt n twuriwin ney n tseddast [...] deg tesnilest tatrart, awal n tesnalya yesea sin n yinumak igejdanen.

Tezmer tesnalya ad tili:

- D aglam n yilugan yesseddayen tayessa n dixel n wawalen.
- Ney d aglam yef yiwen n ubrid n tyessa n dixel n wawalen akked yilugan n usdukkel n wuddusen n tefyar.¹

Ter LEHMAN (A.) et MARIN BERTHET (F.):Tasnalya d aḥric n umawal telha-d s tesleḍt n tyessa n wawalen d wassayen i yellan gar-asen.²

A-Isem:

*Ter NAIT ZERRAD (K.)*yenna-d: D amettay, yessebgan isem n umdan, ayarsiw, ney tayawsa, yesea kraḍ n tecraḍ tigejdanin: tawsit (amlay, unti), amḍan(asuf,asget), addad (ilelli, amaruz).³

¹-DUBOIS(J.) et (AL.), *Dictionnaire de linguistique et des sciences deslangages*. Ed. Larousse, Paris, 1994. P 62. « *En grammaire traditionnelle la morphologie est l'étude des formes des mots [...] par opposition à l'étude des fonctions ou syntaxe[...]. En linguistique moderne le terme de morphologie à deux acception principales : Ou bien la morphologie est la description des règles qui régissent la structure interne des mots. Ou bien a morphologie est la description à la fois de la structure interne des mots et des règle de combinaison de syntagmes en phrases* ».

²-LEHMAN (A.) et MARIN BERTHET (F.), *Introduction a la lexicologie sémantique et morphologie*, Ed DUMOD, Paris, 2000, P. 1. « *La morphologie étudie la structure des mots et les relations de formes qui existe entre eux* ».

³- NAIT-ZARRAD (K.), *Grammaire Moderne de Kabyle, tajarumt tatrart n teqbaylit*, Ed. KARTHALA, Paris, 2001, P. 30. « *Le nom est variable une personne, un animal ou une chose, le nom varié genre (féminin, masculin), nombre (singulier, pluriel), en etat (libre, annexion).* »

Ter BOUSSAAD (K.) yenna-d: yezmer ad yili d akmam ney d amadwan⁴.

-Isem akmam: Md: aman, iyzer.

-Isem amadwan: Md: tasusmi, talwit.

B-Azar:

D argraw n tergalin yellan d tucrikin gar wawalen n yiwet n twacult tamawalant.

-Azar amawalan: d azar yesean anamek d ucrik gar wawalen akk i d-ittekken seg uzar-a.

-Azar argalan: d argraw n tergalin ur yesein ara anamek ney anamk-ines yettbeddil seg wawal yer wayed.

Ter Haddadou (M.A.) yenna-d: azar amawalan d argalan yesean drus n unamek.⁵

Tarrayt n usuffey n uzar:

-Tukksa n tecrađ tiggejdanin.

-Tukksa n tecrađ n useddem.

-Tukksa n tecrađ timezzagin.

-Tukksa n teyra.

Amedya:

-Tawsit n uzar s yiwet n tergalin:

Md:

Isem	Tala	Tizi
Azar-is	L	Z

-Tawsit n uzar s snat n tergalin:

Md:

⁴-BOUSSAAD (K.), *Awfus*, Ed. HCA Alger, 2009, P.47.

⁵-HADDADOU (M. A.), *Le guide de la culture berbère*, Ed. Ina- yas, Alger, 2000, P. 241. « Une racine lexicale exclusivement consonantique porteuse d'un minimum du sens ».

Isem	Tiyza	Asif
Azar-is	ΓZ	SF

-Tawsit u uzar s krađ n tergalin:

Md:

Isem	Afrux	Amrij
Azar-is	FRX	MRJ

-Tawsit n uzar s ukuz n tergalin:

Md:

Isem	Idaebuzen	Seltna
Azar-is	DĖBZ	SLṬN

-Tawsit n uzar s semmus n tergalin:

Md:

Iesm	Lmeħşer	Lēinşr
Azar-is	LMĦŞR	LĖNŞR

C-Askim:

Ter HADADOU (M.A.) yenna-d: D ticrađ i nrennu i uzar akken ad ay-d-yefk awal⁶.

- Awal = azar + askim.

Md:

Isem	Lyir	Agelmim
Azar-is	LIR	GLM
Askim-is	..i..	a. e....i..

I-Asuddem:

⁶ HADDADOU (M. A.), *Le guide de la culture berbère*, Ed. Ina- yas, Alger, 2000, P. 241. « Schème grammatical exclusivement vocalique qui actualise la racine, en berbère comme d'autres langues, un mot peut servir des verbes et des nom ».

Asuddem di tmaziyt d allal n usnulfu n wawalen, seg-s i d-yettili usnarni n umawal n tutlayt, yetteli-d usdukkel gar sin yiferdisen ney ugar. Gar wid i d-yemmeslayen yef waya:

Ger Haddadou (M.A.) yenna-d: Asuddem amyagan ney anisem, yesæa angaraw iwatan deg tdamsa n tutlayt yeqqen yer umawal n tseddast deg ususru amyagan.⁷

Yenna-d dayen *Haddadou (A.M.)*: Asuddem yettwaḥsab am ukala i d-nezmer seg-s ad nesuffey awal amaynut.⁸

Asuddem yesæa sin n wanawen: asuddem n tyara, asuddem n teyda.

I-A-Asuddem tyara:

D yiwen n uḥric amezyan seg usilley anfalan, yetteli-d s tmerna n kra n waljacen i wawal, ney s wallus n kra tergalin n uẓar n yisem-nni.

Ger IMARAZEN (M.) yenna-d: asuddem anfalan yetteli-d s wallus n tergal (ney ugar) n uẓar, ney s tmerna n kra n ticraḍtenfaliyin.⁹

Ger CHAKER (S.) yenna-d: Asuddem n tyara yesna akk amawalan ama d anemyag ney d anisem.¹⁰

A-1-Asuddem s tmerna n yezwiren:

- Asuddem s tmerna n yezwiren-a “bu,abu,ac”:

MD:

Asuddem	Abu, Bu	+	Awal	Isem asuddim
MD	Abu	+	sennan	Abusennan
	Bu	+	warmi	Buwarmi

-Asuddem s tmerna n uzwir “abel”:

⁷-HADDADOU (M. A.), *Structure et signification en berbère (kabyle)*, Ed. Aix en province, 1985, P.87. « La dérivation tant verbale que nominale, constitue un système essentiel dans l'économie générale de la langue, elle est le pivot du lexique de la syntaxe de l'énoncé verbale ».

⁸- Haddadou (M. A.), op .cit, P. 87.« La dérivation est considérée comme une procédure formelle grâce à laquelle une langue peut former des mots ».

⁹-IMARAZEN (M.), *Eléments de morphosyntaxe kabyle*, Ed el amel,2014,P.12.« La dérivation expressive (de manière) obtenue par plusieurs procédés dont le redoublement d'une (plusieurs) consonne (s) de la racine (redoublement total et /ou partielle) ou l'ajoute des morphèmes expressifs».

¹⁰-CHAKER (S.), *Un parler berbère d'Algérie (kabyle)*, (syntaxe), Op. Cit, P .471. « La dérivation expressive concerne tous les lexèmes qu'ils soient verbaux au nominaux ».

MD:

Asuddem	Abel + Awal	Isem asuddim
MD	Abel + Luḍ	Abelluḍ
	abel + Ayeñjur	Abelyeñjur
	abel + Leḥlah	Abelleḥlah

-Asuddem s tmerna n uzwir “aber”:

MD:

Asuddem	Aber + awal	Isem asuddim
MD	Aber + kan	Aberkan
	Aber + Quq	Aberquq

-Asuddem s tmerna n uzwir “ac”:

MD:

Asuddem	Ac + Awal	Isem asuddim
MD	Ac + dux	Acercur
	Ac + Lal	Aclal
	Ac + nfir	Acenfir
	Ac + qar	Aciqar

A-2-Asuddem s usezlegney dwallus n tergalin:

Yettili-d šşenf n usuddem-agi s wallus n tergalit ney ugar n yiwet.

1-2-a-Tayayemt mm yiwet n tergalit:

Yettili-d šşenf n usuddem-agi s wallus n tergalit ney ugar n yiwet.

Tayayemt	Isem	Azar	Targalt yullsen
k	Kuku	K	K

2-b- Tayayemt mm snat n tergalin:

Isem	Azar	Azar n targalt yettwallsen
Tagergurt	GR	R1 R2
Aneqnaq	NQ	R1 R2

S wallus n tergalin:**2-c-S wallus n tergal tamezwarut:**

Md:

Isem	Azar	Azarn targalt yettwallsen
Mimuna	MN	$R_1 = M$
Tbut	TB	$R_1 = T$

c-a-S wallus n tergal tis snat:

Isem	Azar	Azar ntargalt yettwallsen
Amessas	MS	$R_2 = S$
Ġilali	ĠL	$R_2 = L$

c-b-S wallus n tergal tis kraḍ:

MD:

Isem	Azar	Azar n targalt yettwallsen
Tazerkukt	ZRK	$R_3 = k$
Aheblal	HBL	$R_3 = L$
Tameglalt	MGL	$R_3 = L$

A-3- Tayayemt mm kraḍ n tergalin:

Anaw-a n tyayemt ulac-it deg tmaziyt, maca newwi-d amedya seg tantala n tamahayt.

Md:

Isem	Azar	Azarn targalt yettwallsen
kenfknef	KNF	R ₁ R ₂ R ₃

3-a-Asuddem s usezleg d tmerna n uzwir:

Asdukkel n usuddem n tyara d usuddem n teyda:

Md:

Aberčečču	- Aber = d uzwir (d alyac amawalan), asuddem s tmerna n uzwir. - Čečču= d asuddim s talsa n tyayemt (Č), asuddem s wallus.
Asneqneq	-As = d uzwir. -Neqneq= d allus n tyayemt (neq).

I-B-Asuddem n teyda:

Yettban-d wassay yellan ger uwšil d uzar usuddim, yef sin yiberdan:

B-1: Asuddem seg umyag.

B-2: Asuddem seg yisem.

B-1-a-Asuddem seg yisem:

S tmerna n waljacen n tjerrumt i yisem ney i umyag nezmer ad nessuffey awal nniđen, aya yettilli-d ilmend n waya:

B-1-b- Assudem n umyag seg yisem:

-S tmerna n uljac (s) i yisem:

Amyag seg yisem	Isem	Amyag i d-yettwasudmen
MD	Aybel	Seybel
	Awal	Sawel
	Afessas	Sifsses

B-1-c-Asuddem n urbib seg umyag:

-Stmerna n ulyac (am) i wumyag:

Arbib seg umyag	Amyag	Arbib i d-yettwasudmen
MD	Imyur Iččur Iwzil ađen	Ameqqran Aččuran Awezllan Amuđin

B-1-d-Asuddem n yisem seg yisem:

-S tmerna n ulyac (am) i yisem:

Isem seg yisem	Isem	Isem i d-yettwasudmen
MD	Adrar Abrid Lbațel	Amsedrar Amsebrid Amesbațli

B-1-e-Asuddem n umyag seg umyag:

- S tmerna n ulyac n uttway (s,c,z,j), Amyay(m,my,ms), Asway (ttu,ttwa,mm):

Amyag seg umyag	Amyag	Amyag i d-yettwasudmen
MD	Ibrik Ečč Ewwet	Sibrik Yettwačč Myewwten

B-1-f-Asuddem n urbib seg yisem

-S tmerna n ulyac (bu, m) i yisem:

Arbib seg yisem	Isem	Arbib i d-yettwasudmen
MD	Amzur Laeyun	Mmimezran (Mmumzur) Buleeyun

B-2-Anawen n yismawen isuddimen:

Lla n wanawen i-yettjan a nesnulfu awalen imynaten seg-sen ad nessufay ismawen-a.

B-2-Isem akmam:

Amur ameqqran n yimyagen zemren ad d-fken ismawen ikmamen.

Isem n tigawt iseεeu tikwal anamek n yisem akmam.¹¹

Md :

Awal	Amyag	Isem akmam
	Ečč	Učči
	Zwi	Azway
	Lwi	Alway

B-2-Isem n tigawt:

Nezmer ad nesuddem isem n tigawt seg umyag aherfi ney seg umyag asuddim.

Isem n tigawt, yemmal tigawt yexdem wabeed ney tigawt i as-yedran.¹²

a-Seg amyag aherfi:

Awal	Amyag aherfi	Isem n tigawt
MD	Lmed	Almad
	Kes	Taksawt

b-Segumyag asuddim:

Awal	Amyag asuddim	Isem n tigawt
MD	Sendu	Asendu
	Selmed	Aselmed

B-2-Isem n umigaw:

¹¹- NAIT ZERRAD (K.), *Tajerrumt n Tmaziyt tamirant, Talyiwin*, Alger. K, 1995, P. (131). « *Le nom d'action peut avoir parfois un sens concret* ».

¹²-NAIT ZERRAD (K.) *Tajerrumt n Tmaziyt tamirant, Talyiwin*, Alger. K, 1995, P. (132). « *Le nom d'action signifie le fait de réaliser ou subir l'action exprimé par le verbe* ».

Yettili-d s tmerna n ulyac n tjerrunt (am) i yisem.

Awal	Isem	Isem n umigaw
MD	Adrar Abrid	Amsedrar Amsebrid

B-2-Isem n wallal:

Yettili-d s tmerna n tecređt (s neym) i umyag.

Isem n wallal deg tmaziyt qlilit, maca nezmer ad d-nesilley isem n wallal s tmerna n uzwir¹³.

Awal	Amyag	Isem n wallal
MD	Ddez Qqen	Amaddaz Aseqqen

B-2-Isem n urbib:

D isem i d-yemmalen tayara, yettili-d d amyag n tyara yurzen s kra n uzwir d udfir (a-an):

MD:

Awal	Amyag	Isem n urbib
MD	Iyzif Imyur	Ayezfan Ameqran

II-Tasleđt n yismawen iherfiyen:

¹³-NAIT ZERRAD (K.), *Tajerrunt n Tmaziyt tamirant, Talyiwin*, Alger. K, 1995, P. (131-132).« Les noms d'instruments sont assez rares en kabyle, il existe bien cependant un procédé spécifique de formation à partir du verbe par préfixation».

Di tegzemt-agi nemmeslay-d yef ticrađ tigejdanin i yesbedden isem aherfi, timitar-agi llant krađet, yal yiwet tebđa yef sin:

Tawsit	Amaly	unti
Amđan	Asuf	Asget
Addad	Ilelli	Amaruz

II-1-Isem aherfi:

Ibed yef yiwen n wawal, yesea krađ n tecrađ tigejdanin (tawsit, amđan, addad).

Ter CHAKER (S.) yenna-d: d asemliil n uzar n yisem n wawal d uzensiđ anisem yesea tawsit (amalay, unti), amđan (asuf,asget), addad (ilelli,amaruz)¹⁴.

Isem ur nelli ara d uddis neđ d asuddim, ur yesei ara ticrađ n tisuddma, wala tid n usuddes.

1-A-Tawsit:

D ticređt n yisemyeddsen yef umalay d wunti maca d tilin s tsuraf.

Ter DUBOIS (J.) yenna-d: tawsit d taggayt n tjerrumt yersen yef usemgiredn yismawen deg tesmilt tanisemt* ilmend n kra n yittewlen* yerzan talya i d-tettbinen degimeqqimen illelliyen; s umtawa n urbib neđ amyag, d yiwšilen n yisem (idfiren, izwiren, tihrayin).¹⁵

Ter IMARAZEN (M.) yenna-d: am wakken yella lhal yer wađas n tutlayin,taqbaylit tesea snat n tewsatın kan amalay d unti.¹⁶

1-A-1-Amalay:

D talya tamenzut neđ taherfit i d-yettas seg-s yisem deg tmaziyt.Di teqbaylit, isem amalay asuf ibeddu di tuget s «a», asget ibeddu s « i » maca llan kra beddun s tergalin.

Ter NAIT ZERRAD (K.)yena-d: Isem amalay ibeddu s umata s yiwet seg tayra-ya (a, u, i)¹⁷.

¹⁴-CHAKER (S.),*Manuel de la linguistique berbère*, bouhene, alger, 1991, P.119. « Est défini par l'association d'une racine lexical, et d'un schème nominal il combine. Obligatoirement avec les modalités centrales constituant un système d'opposition binaire».

¹⁵-DUBOIS(J.), *Dictionnaire de linguistique et des sciences de langage*. Éd. Larousse, Paris, 1994, P. 217. «Le genre est une catégorie grammaticale reposant sur la répartition des noms dans des classes nominales en fonction d'un certain nombre de propriétés formelles qui se manifestent par la référence pronominale, par l'accord de l'adjectif (ou du verbe) et par des affixes nominaux (préfixes, suffixes, ou désinences casuelles) ».

¹⁶-IMARAZEN (M.), *Manuel de Grammaire(syntaxe) berber*, El amel, 2014, p 26. « Comme c'est le cas pour de nombreuses langues, le berbère oppose deux genres uniquement :Le masculin et le féminin ».

¹⁷- NAIT ZERRAD (K.), *Grammaire Moderne de Kabyle, tajarumt tatrart n teqbaylit*, Ed. KARTHALA, Paris, 2001, P. 40.« le nom masculin commence en général par une des voyelles initiales(ou préfixe d'état),a,i,u ».

Ter IMARAZEN (M.) yenna-d: Isem amalay di teqbaylit, yettili-d s yiwet seg tayra-ya (a),(i) ney (u)¹⁸.

-Ismawen ibdun s (a):

Md:

AmellalAsif

AmessasAgentur

AzeqqalAclal

AgniAcadux

AmerzaguAmyar

-Ismawen imalayen ibeddun s teyra:

Md:

Abasan Iyil

Iyzer iwεir

Asif Iciqar

Alma Agelmim

Adyay Amyar

- Imalayen ibeddun s uzegnayri:

Md:

Welḥağ

Waylal

Weggar

Yirwel

Deg wamud nney llant tsuraf:

-Imalayen ibeddun s tergal:

Md:

¹⁸-IMARAZEN (M.), *Manuel de Grammaire (syntaxe) berbère*, Al amel, 2014. « *Le nom masculin en berbère (kabyle) affiche à son initiale l'une des trois voyelles pleines (a, i, u)* ».

Falki Lemruğ

LæzibBallic

Lyir Læinşer

LkanunSyuh

Lmeħser Lkaf

-Llan kra nniđen d iħarfiyen beddun s tergalin, maca ur llin ara n tmaziyt:

Md:

LbirKačala

Sæada Seltna

Belħem Mimuna

LexmisCukran

Lmizan

1-A-2-Unti:

Isem untiyettili-d s tmarna n ticrađ n wunti: "t" yer tazwara ney d "t" taggara n yisem.

Yesbadut-idNAIT ZERRAD (K.) yenna-d: isem yettili-d s tmerna nticrađ n unti"t"yer tazwara ney taggara n yisem.¹⁹

Md:

TaqæetTafuħant

TayanimtTasyart

TæwintTaklit

TamanartTazerkukt

Untiyen yesæan ticrađ: (ta...t), (tu...t), (ti...t).

Md:

Ta.....t tayrudt,taqæet,tamanart, taewint, taklit, ...

Tu.....t tumlilt, →

Ti.....t tisirt, tiyilt, →

Unti s tmerna n tecrađ (t...Ø).

Md:

Tuji Timellahin

¹⁹- NAIT ZERRAD (K.), *Grammaire Moderne de Kabyle, tajarumt tatrart n teqbaylit*, Ed. KARTHALA, Paris, 2001, P. 40.« Le nom féminin il se forme généralement sur masculin par le préfixation et la suffiscation de "t". »

Tlata Teksiyiden

Targa Tibu

War ticrađ n wunti:

Llan kra n wawalen war ticrađ n wunti d acu kan mmalen-d unti.

Md:

Cerfa Mimuna

Kuku Selšana

Azal n wunti:

1-A-3-Unti s wassay n tuzuft:

Md:

Amariy — ~~Ta~~mariyt

Aftis Taftist —>

 Azru —> Tazrut

Iyrem — ~~Ti~~yremt

Aeezug — ~~Ta~~eezugt

1-A-3-a-Amalay yemal-d ajemmal ma d unti yemmal-d tayunt:

Md:

AzruTazrut —>

AzemmurAzemmurt —>

1-A-3-b-Unti s wassay n usemyer d usemzi:

Md:

Amaday Tamadayt —>

Iyil Tiyilt —>

1-A-3-c-Deg wamud-nney llant tsuraf:

Kra n wuntiyen ur yesein ara amalay:

Md:

Tala

Tara

Tawla

Llan kra tbeddilen talya:

Md:

Aqil Tazuret →

Ulli → Tixesi

1-B-Amqan:

D ticret n yisem teddes yef snat n talyiwin: (asuf, asget), yettili-d s ueddi seg yiwen (asuf) yer ugar (asget). d asilley n usget, seg wasuf yer usget.

Yesbadut-id *MAMMERI (M.)* yenna-d: Ger wasuf d usget snat n tyawsiwin i yettbeddilen, amagrad ney tiyri n sdat d tfekka n yisem ney afeggag.²⁰

Yesbadut-id *NAIT ZERRAD (K.)* yenna-d: Taqbaylit tessenmeglay gar wasuf d usget, llant kraḍ n talyiwin n usget, asget s tmerna n textimt (asget azyaray), asget s temlellit (asget agensay) d usget s usdukkel n temlellit d textimt. Di kraḍ n tewsat-in agi n usget s umata tettbeddil teyri tamezwarut.²¹

FerNAIT ZERRAD (K.) yenna-d: Di taggayt n usget-agi nrennu tehrayt yer taggara n yisem, s umata tiyri tamezwarut "a" tettbeddil, tettuyal deg usget d tiyri "i".²²

Llan kraḍ n tagayin n usegt n umqan:

-Asget agensay.

-Asget azyaray.

-Asget s usdukkel n ugensay d uzayaray.

1-b-Asget agensay:

Llan yismawen deg usget tettbeddil teyri neytergalt talemast deg ufeggag n yisem (ama yiwet ama snat). Di tewsit-agi n usget, yettili-d ubeddel n teyra dixel n yisem (di tfekka-s).

MD:

Abeddel n teyra	Ismawen imalayen
Asuf	Asget

²⁰-MAMMERI (M.), *Tajerrumt n tmazit (tantala taqbaylit)*, Ed. Bouchene, Alger, 1990, P.26.

²¹-NAIT ZERRAD (K.), *Tajerrumt n tmazit tamirant (taqbaylit)*, T1 Talawit, Ed. ENAG, Alger, 1995, P. 49. « *Le berbère possède un singulier et un pluriel : On distingue deux types de pluriels, le pluriel externe (ajout d'un suffixe), le pluriel interne (alternance interne) et le pluriel mixte (suffixe + alternance interne). Il ya la modification de la voyelle initiale pour les trois types de pluriel (en général 'a' devient 'i')* ».

²² - NAIT ZERRAD (K.), op, cit, P. 50.

Asif	Isaffen
Abasan	Ibasanen
Aḥḍun	Iḥḍunen
Adyay	Idyayen
Alma	Ilmaten
Ismawen untiyen	
Asuf	Asget
Taewint	Tiewinin
Tamaliḥt	Timaliḥin
Taḥḍunt	Tiḥḍunin
Targa	Tiregwa
Tala	Tiliwa

1-b-Asget azyaray:

Tettili tewsit-agi n usget mi ara nernu iwşilen yer tagara n yismawen:

MD:

Awşil	Ismawen imalayen
Asuf	Asget
Amemmuy	Imemmuyen
Aeettar	Ieettaren
Amyar	Imyaren
Alma	Ilmaten
Asif	Isaffen
Abasan	Ibasanen
Aḥḍun	Iḥḍunenen
Adyay	Idyayen
Ismawen untiyen	
Asuf	Asget
Taslent	Tislenin
Tiyilt	Tiyaltin
Taewint	Tiewinin
Tanqelt	Tineqlin
Tarexamt	Tirexamin

1-b-Asget s usdukkel n ugensay d uzayray:

Tettili tewsit-agi n usget mi ara yili ubeddel n teyra i d-yettilin daxel n yismawen akked d tmerna n yiwşilen yer tagra n yismawen.

Md:

Abeddel n teyra + iwşilen	Ismawen imalayen
Asuf	Asget
Iyzer	Iyezrawen
Igar	Igrawen
Ilef	Ilfawen
Ifis	Ifisen
Ismawen untiyen	
Asuf	Asget
Tazemmurt	Tizemrin
Taxarubt	Tixarubin

1-C-Addad:

D talya ireffed wawal deg tefyirt ney gar wawalen is-d-yezzin, isem deg tmaziyt yur-s sin n waddaden (addad ilelli, d waddad amaruz).

GerNIT ZERRAD (K.): Addad amaruz n yisem d ameskan yessebgan tiyra timezwura deg usentel ajerruman, azwir (« w » ney « y »), ney ayelluy n tergaltnni.²³

GerCHAKER (S.): D immekti *ajerruman i yettilin yer tyuga anda i tella tenmegla* gar waddad ilelli d waddad amaruz.²⁴

1-C-1-Addad ilelli:

D talya taħarfit n yisem deg tutlayt n tmaziyt akken i t-id-yesbadu:

²³- NAIT ZERRAD (K.), *Grammaire du berbère contemporain (kabyle) Morphologie*, Ed. ENAG, Alger, 1995. P. 62. «L'état d'annexion du nom se manifeste par une modification affectant sa voyelle initiale dans certains contextes grammaticaux : préfixation de « W » ou « Y » et / ou maintien ou chute de la voyelle initiale.»

²⁴- CHAKER (S.), *Linguistique berbère. Etude de syntaxe et de diachronie*, Ed. Peeters PARIS, Louvain, 1995, P. 39. « Ce concept grammatical appartient au couple opposition : Etat libre/ Etat d'annexion... ».

TerYAHIAOUI(M.) yenna-d: addad ilelli d anemgal n waddad amaruz iwumi tettbeddil teyra tamezwarut ma d addad ilelli yettaṭṭaf-itt.²⁵

1-C-2-Addad Amaruz:

D talya n yisem mi tbeddelyef talya n waddad ilelli

Yettili yisem deg waddad ilelli am wakken i yettili deg waddad amaruz. Yettaley waddad amaruz s ubeddel n teyri tamezwarut n yisem, yettban-d s tmerna n uzegenayri (w) ney (y), d ayelluy n teyri tamezwarut.

Yettili yisem d amaruz ma yusa-d:

-Deffir n tenzeyt.

-D asemmad imsegzi.

-D asemmad n yisem.

TerCHAKER (S.) yenna-d: Addad amaruz, yemmal-d tawuri n yisem di tefyirt. Isem amaruz di tuget yettbeddil talya s temlellit n teyri tamenzut.²⁶

Isem illeli yettuṭyal d amaruz, mi ara yili tugel talya-s yer wayen i t-yezwaren.

Mi ara yili d asemmad n yisem:

Md:

Tuggem-d seg wasif

Tuli-d seg tala

-Mi ara yili d asemmad asegzay

Md:

Yeḥmel-d yiyzer

Yeḥmel-d wasif

-Mi ara yili yisem tezwar-ityiwet seg tenzay-agi: (n, di / deg, si, seg, yer, yef, fell, ddaw, nnig, s ...).

Md:

Iruḥ yer tala n taddart

Kkiy-d seg wakal azeggay

Talya n yisem amalay deg waddad amaruz:

◆ Abeddel n teyri (a) akked tmerna n (w):

Md:

²⁵-Yehiaoui (M.), *Essai de typologie syntaxique des expressions figées kabyles* 2008/2009.p 81.

²⁶-CHAKER (S.), *Un parler berbère d'Algérie (Kabyle), syntaxe*, 1983, P.92.

Addad ilelli	Addad amaruz
Adid	n wudid
Akli	n wakli
Aɛli	n waɛli

◆ **Abeddel n (a) s teyri (u) :**

Md:

Addad ilelli	Addad amaruz
Agni	n ugni
Acadux	n ucadux
Amariy	n umariy

◆ **Abeddel n (i) d tmerna n (y) :**

Md:

Addad ilelli	Addad amaruz
Ifrax	n yefrax
Irwel	n yirwel

Tamawt:

Llan yismawen beddun s (i), nrennu-asen kan (y) yer tazwara:

Md:

Addad ilelli	Addad amaruz
Ifis	n yifis
Ilef	n yilef

Llan yismawen beddun s (a), nrennu-asen (w) deg waddad amaruz.

Md:

Addad ilelli	Addad amaruz
Asif	n wasif
Aḥḍun	n waḥḍun
Akli	n wakli

2. Addad amaruz n yismawen untiyen:

Yettaley waddad amaruz n yismawen untiyen s uyelluy n teyri tamezwarut. $a \rightarrow \phi$

Md:

Addad ilelli	Addad amaruz
Tamezyaft	n tmezyaft
Tamezwayt	n tmezwayt
Tanagut	n tnagut

Llan yismawen, mi ara ten-nerr yer waddad amaruz, (ta) yettuyal d (te)

Md:

Addad ilelli	Addad amaruz
Tayzut	n teyzut
Tahdunt	n teḥdunt
Tamariyt	n temariyt
Tanqqelt	n tenqqelt

Tamawt:

Llan yismawen, akken i llan deg waddad ilelli, i ttiyman deg waddad amaruz, ur tettbeddil ara talya-nsen.

Md:

Addad ilelli	Addad amaruz
Tala	n tala
Lahlu	n lahlu
Falki	n Falki
Lyir	n lyir
Ssed	n ssed

III-Tasleqt n yismawen imeftiyen :

Deg tutlayt yettili-d kra n wanawen i nesnarnay seg-s amawal n tutlayt, sean azal deg unagraw yesbedden tutlayt. Seqdacen isnilsiyen sin wanawen akken ad snarnin seg-sen amwal n tutlayt, iwumi qqaren:

Asuddes d usuddem: Asuddem d asilley n wawal s tmerna n izwiren ney ugar i tyayemt.

Iwaken ad d-nesnulfu awal amaynut: Asuddes d asemlili n snat n tayunin n umawal (ama d isem ney d amyag) ney ugar, akken ad nesnulfu awal amaynut. Ad naf yer kra isnilsiyen s badund aya:

Ter DUBOIS (J.) yenna-d: tudssa temmal-d asilley n yiwet n tayunt tasnamkant s yiferdisen imawalanen i izemren s timmad-n sen ad ilin d ilelliyen deg tutlayt, yef waya s umata asuddes d tanmegla n usuddem.²⁷

III-1-Asuddes:

Asuddes d yiwen seg wallalen i yetteawanen akken anesnarni ahric n umawal n tutlayt n tmaziyt, asnulfu n wawalen s usdukkel n sin yiferdisen ney ugar, yettak-d awal amaynut s unamek amaynut.

Yesbadut-id *MORTUREUX*, yenna-d: Uddis deg wawal yebna yef snat n tqamiyin ney ugar. Ihi asuddes d asilley n wawalen seg ugraw n tqamiyin.²⁸

Ter TIDJET (M.) yenna-d: asuddes d abrid n tseddast i usilley n umawal yerza asdukkel n yimawalen ilmend n tseddast i usnulfu n tayunin timaynutin.²⁹

A-1-Taggayin n usuddes:

Di tmaziyt llan sin n wanawen n useddes: Asuddes s usented n sin wawalen, asuddes s usdukkel n yiferdisen. Gar wid i d-yesbadun aya, ad naf:

Ter IMARAZEN (M.) yenna-d: llan di tamaziyt sin wanawen n useddes (asuddes s usented n yiferdisen, asuddes s useddukkel n yiferdisen).³⁰

²⁷-DUBOIS (J.), *Dictionnaire de la linguistique*. Éd: Larousse, Paris, 2002, P. 109. « Composition, on désigne la formation d'une unité sémantique à partir d'éléments lexicaux susceptibles d'avoir par eux-mêmes une autonomie dans la langue. Ace titre, la composition est généralement opposée à la dérivation ».

²⁸- MORTUREUX (M.F.), *La lexicologie entre langue et discours*, SEDES, 1997, P. 46. « Composé est un mot qui apparait, constitue de deux bases ou plus. La composition est donc un procédé de formation de mots par assemblages de bases entre elles ».

²⁹-TIDJET (M.), *Polysémie et abstraction dans le lexique Amazighe (KABYLE)*, Mémoire de magister de linguistique Amazigh – université de Bejaia, 1997. « C'est un procédé syntaxique de la formation du lexique, il consiste en l'assemblage d'unités lexicales, dans le respect des règles syntaxiques pour la formation de nouvelles unités ».

³⁰-IMARAZEN (M.), *Manuel de grammaire (syntaxe) berbère*, Ed. Amel, 2014. « Il existe, en berbère, deux type de composes : Les composes par simple juxtaposition de deux unités et les composes par lexicalisation (composés synaptiques) ».

a) Asuddes s usenteđ n yiferdisen:

Md:

Isem + isem: Tiyezrttiweiirt.

b) Asuddes s usdukkel n yiferdisen:

Md:

Isem + n +arbib: Abasan n tlawin.

A-1-a-Asuddes s usenteđ n yiferdisen:

D asenteđ ney d asemlili n sin wawalen, ulac acu i ten-iferqen ttbanen-d amzun d yiwen n yisem: Tayunt n umawal (isem, amyag)+ Tayunt n umawal (isem,amyag).

-Asuddes s usenteđ yettili-d ilmend n waya:

-Asenteđ n yisem yer yisem.

-Asenteđ n yisem yer umyag.

-Asnteđ n yisem yer tenzeyt.

-Asenteđ n yisem yer umernu.

-Asenteđ n urbib yer yisem.

Md:

Talyiwin	Imedyaten
Isem + Isem	Asyersif → Asyar+ Asif Ilesfunas → Iles+ Afunas
Amyag + Isem	Tiksiyiden→Tayessawt + Iyid
Amyag + Amyag	Azegđuf→Azeg + Ttef
Isem + Amernu	Assakk → Ass + akk Akkass→Akk + ass
Isem + Tanzeyt	Agerakka → Ger + akal Agersif → Ger + asif Degzal → Deg+ azal

A-1-b-Asuddes s usdukkel n yiferdisen:

Asuddes s usdukkel yettili-d gar snat n tayunin n umawal (ama d isem ney d amyag) ney ugar. Maca mlalent s tenzeyt (n). Di lmenteq tderru-d temsertit.

Ter waya IMARAZEN (M.) yenna-d: amsedfer n sin yismawen imi mlanan ad ten-yebdu (n) wis sin ad yili deg waddad amaruz.³¹

Tayunin yedukklen zemren ad ilin:

- Isem + n + Isem.
- Isem + n + Isem uddis.
- Isem + bu + Isem.
- Isem + n + Arbib.
- Isem + n + At + Isem.

D asdukkel n sin wawalen s tenzayt « n » maca tettruğu ney tyelli deg ususu.

Talya	Imedyaten
Isem + n + isem	- Ləinşer n lkanun - Tamda n ħninic - Iyzer n tefruxt - Abasan n tisergi - Aħriq n yehya - Abasan n tisergi - Tabħirt n Eli - Iyzer n lħağ
Isem + arbib	- Ləinşer asettaf - Ləinşer amelħan - Tala tafuħant - Ləinşer aberkan - Aman mellulen
Isem + n + Isem uddis	- Targa n lħağ qasi - Tala n muħ waeli

³¹-IMARAZEN (M.), *Eléments de morphosyntaxe kabyle*, Ed el amel, 2014, P. 15. « La succession de deux substantifs séparés par le fonctionnel (n) obligeant le second à se mettre à l'état d'annexion ... ».

	-Targa n tneswin ueica
Isem + bu +Isem	-Targa n bulexsum -Targa n buzeebel -Iyzer n buharu -Targa bu rebea ueecrin
Isem + n + At + Isem	- Tiyilt n at mhend. - Taewint n at zennir -Abasan n at jellidi -Abasan n at buhu

A-1-Tawsit n wuddisen:

Tawsit n yisem uddis d tawsit n yisem amezwaru, ma yella d amalay, isem uddis ad yili d amalay, ma yella d unti, isem uddis ad yili d unti.

-1-1-Amalay n yisem uddis yullyen s usdukkel n yiferdisen :

Mi ara yili yisem amezwaru n wuddis d amalay, isem uddis ad yili d amalay.

MD :

Awal uddis	Awal 1	Tawsit-is	Tasyunt	Awal 2	Tawsit-is
Asif n umariy	Asif	Amalay	N	Umariy	Amalay
Alqam udacir	Alqam	Amalay	N	Udacir	Amalay
Iyzer n ueir	Iyzer	Amalay	N	Ueir	Amalay
Iyzer n waewin	Iyzer	Amalay	N	Uewin	Amaley
Abasan n ufrux	Abasan	Amalay	N	Ufrux	Amalay

-1-2-Unti n yisem uddis yulyen s usdukkel n yiferdisen:

Mi ara yili yisem amezwaru n wuddis d unti, isem uddis d unti:

Md:

Awal uddis	Awal 1	Tawsit-is	Tasyunt	Awal 2	Tawsit-is
Targa n teewint	Targa	Unti	N	Taewint	Unti
Tamda n tmemmayt	Tamda	Unti	N	Tamemmayt	Unti
Targa n tenqelt	Targa	Unti	N	Tanqelt	Unti

A-2-Addad n yismawen uddisen:

Ismawen uddisen ttawin addad n yisem amezwaru, ma yella d ilelli, ad yili wuddis d ilelli. Ma yella yisem amezwaru d amaruz, isem ad yili d amaruz.

-2-1-Amalay: "a.....u / wa"

Addad ilelli	Addad amaruz
Alqam n udacir	n ulqam n udacir
Ayeggad n uzemmur	n uyeggad n uzemmur
Amdun n atsaædi	n umdun at Wessaædi
Akal azeggay	n wakal azeggay
Adyay mellulen	n wedyay mellulen
Adyay awray	n wedyay awray

"i..... Yi / Ye"

Adadd ilelli	Addad amaruz
Iyil n usardun	n iyil n usardun
Iger zeggayen	n yiger zeggayen
Izenbaten iyriben	n yizenbaten iyriben
Iyzer n iciqar	n yeyzer n iciqar
Iyzer n dumas	n yeyzer n dumas

Ismawen uddisen ibeddun s tergalt ur ttbeddilen ara talya deg waddad amaruz.

Md:

Adadd ilelli	Addad amaruz
Leinser n sidi yusef	n leinser n sidi yusef
Tala n lehlu	n tala n lehlu
Targa n ineğğaren	n targa n ineğğaren

-2-2-Unti:

Adadd ilelli	Addad amaruz
Tasawent n at raḥmun	n tsawent n at raḥmun
Tazebuct n Jerraḥ	n tzebbuct n Jerraḥ
Tisirt n ukurta	n tesirt n ukurta

A-3-Amɗan n wuddis :

Amɗan n yisem uddis d amɗan nyisem-is amezwaru, ma yella yisem amezwaru d asuf, isem uddis ad yili d asuf, ma yella yisem amezwaru d asget, isem uddis ad yili deg usget.

Ismawen uddisen ttawin amɗan n yismawen-nsen imezwura.

-3-1-Asget n yisem uddis yulyen s usdukkel n yiferdisen:

-Isem amezwaru n wuddis ma yella d asget, isem uddis ad yili d asget.

Md:

Tixarbin n Uɛemruc:Tixarbin (asget) Uɛemruc (asuf)

Tensawtn Uɛica:Tensewwin (asuf) Uɛica (asuf)

Izenbaten n Iyriben:Izenbaten(asget) Iyriben (asget)

-3-2-Asuf n yismawen uddisen yulyen s usdukkel n yiferdisen:

Mi ara yili yisem amezwaru n wuddis d asuf; isem uddis ad yili d asuf.

Md:

Tamada n lemlah: Tamda (asuf) Lemlah (asuf)

Taqæet n ugemmad:Taqæet(asuf) Agemmad(asuf)

Tiyilt n seksu:Tiyilt (asuf) Seksu (asuf)

IV-Taşleqt n ureţţal:

Ter CHAKER (S.) yenna-d: Tutlayt n tmaziyt seg taliyin iæddan deg umezruy, tesæa assay akked d tutlayin i as-d-yezine am taerabt, talatinit akked d tiyað. Assay-ayegla-d s iretalen si tutlayin nniden.³²

Ter MOUNIN (G.) yenna-d: Arettal deg tesnilest, d asidef yer yiwet n tutlayt n yiwen uferdis n tutlayt taberranit.³³

Ter DALLET (J.M.) yena-d: Arettal d awal i d-yekkan seg umyag “rðel” (rðel / yetterðal).³⁴

IV-Leşnaf n yismawen iretalen:

Mi ara nettmeslay yef urettal, llan deg-s sin n leşnaf:

A-1-yezmer ad yili d uffiy.

A-2-yezmer ad yili ukcim.

A-1-Arettal uffiy: d arettal i yefyen yef unagraw n tesnilest n tutlayt i d-yettelin ger tutlay d tayed.

Tutlayt tamaziyt: Seg taerabt.talatinit.tafransist.

d arettal i nessexdam deg tutlayt n yal ass,maca ur yekcim ara deg unagraw n tesnilest n tutlayt1.

Md:

Laşel

Radyu

Lunfi

Lunfil.

A-2-Arettal ukcim : d arettal i d-ikecmen d axel n unagraw n tesnilest n tutlayt.

Md:

Ayrib Iger

Taewint Tamazirt

AyanimAbasan

³²-CHAKER (S.), *Manuel de linguistique berbère*, TI-1991-op, cit, P (216). « *Le berbère est depuis le début des temps historiques de façon quasi permanente en contacte avec de grandes langues véhiculaires «Arabe, Latin, Punique »*³² de cescontactes résultent des centaines d'emprunts à d'autres langues ».

³³-MOUNIN (G.), *Dictionnaire de la linguistique*, 1^{ère} Ed. (Quadrige), Paris, 1974. P. 124. « *L'intégration à une langue d'un élément d'une langue étrangère*».

³⁴- DALLET (J.M.), *Dictionnaire Kabyle-Français (parler des AIT MENGUELLAT)*, Ed. SELAF Paris, 1982. P. 709 .

A-3-Tawsit n yiretalen:

Iretalen sean snat tewsatin: amalay, unti.

3-1-Amalay:

Iretalen imalayen ur nuy ara talya n yisem n teqbaylit, beddun s tergalt.

Md:

Lειnşer

Ssed

Iretalen imalayen yuyen talya n teqbaylit beddun s teyri.

Md:

Ahriq

Ayanim

Abasan

3-2-Unti:

Iretalen untiyen ur nuy ara talya n yisem n teqbaylit beddun s tergalt.

Md:

Lqelea

Ccerfa

Rebea...

Iretalen untiyen yuyen talya n yisem n teqbaylit, beddun s (t).

Md:

Taewint

Taerqubt

Taxerrubt

A-4-Amđan n yiretalen:

Iretalen sean sin yimđanen (asuf, asget).

Asget: Asget n yiretalen, yezmer ad yili:

-4-a-D asget s temlilit:

Asuf	Asget
Lyers	Leyrus

-4-b-D asget s tehrayt: (s tmerna n “At”):

Asuf	Asget
Lbir	Lbirat
Lqirya	Lqiryat

A-5-Addad n yiretalen:

Irettalent sean sin waddaden: Addad ilelli, addad amaruz.

Irettalen ur nuɣ ara talya n yisem n teqbaylit, ur tbeddilen ara talya deg waddad ilelli yer waddad amaruz, imi beddun s tergalt.

Md:

Addad ilelli	Addad amaruz
Lqaea	Lqaea
Ssed	Ssed
Lɛinɣer	Lɛinɣer
Lmizan	Lmizan

Irettalen yuyen talya n yisem n teqbaylit beddun s teɣri tbeddilen talya seg waddad ilelli yer waddad amaruz.

Md:

Addad ilelli	Addad amaruz
Aɣriq	Weɣriq
Taewint	Teewint

Taggrayt:

Deg yixef-agi amezwaru, nessawed ad d-nbeggen talyiwin n yismawen n yiybula n waman d wamek idssen, deg wammud-nney nwala ismawen isuddimen, iherfiyen, uddisen, nuf-d d ismawen uddisen i d-yufraren s watas, ma si tama nniiden, nwala ulac atas n yirettalen i d-yekkan si tutlayin, tuget-nsen isemawen n tmaziyt.

Ixefwis sin

**Tasleđttasnalyanamk
ant**

I- Anamek i d-mmalen wawalen igejdanen n yisemayablu:

Deg uħric-a ad d-nawi inumak i d-mmalen yismawen igejdanen n yiğbula n waman deg snat n temnađin-a Ccerfa d Ĥizer, ilmend n yimsulya d usegzawal.

Tamda (MD):

SM. NT. SF. AL. Tamda. AM: Temda. NT.SG: Timedwa / Timedwin.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg yesean aman, tella deg yiğzer ney deg wasif.

- Tamda: d yiwen n wadeg i d-yezgan deg yiğzer, zik at taddart deg-s i d-tagmen aman dya akken cucufen deg unebdu. Tezzi s yizra d wakal d tiqerae i waman akken ad qqimen dina iwakken ad swen iyarsiwen i d-yettruħen yer dina, aman-is zeddigit yerna ĥlawen.
- Anamek-is deg umawal n J.M.D (sb 486), d agelmim n waman.
- Semman-as akka ilmend n tesmed n waman-is, d isemmaden tella-d nda deg wadeg-nni.

Agelmim (GLM):

SM. MI. SF. AL: Agelmim. AM: ugelmim. ML.SG: Igelminen

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg yesean atas n waman, aman-is ur ttazalen ara rekden deg yiwen wadeg.

- Agelmim: d yiwen n wadeg i d-yezgan yer tama n taddart yeççur d aman yef waya i semman akka. D adeg i yellan deg yiğzer meqqren, yezder, yesea tiqerrae n wakal d yisekla iwakken aman-nni ad qimen kan deg yiwen umkan.
- Anamek-is deg umawal n J.M.D (sb 257), am unamek i d-as-fkan yimezday.
- Semman-as akka acku ttnejaen war tiqerae, yarna aman-is ur lhin ara i tisit

Tala (L):

SM. NT. SF. AL: Tala. NT. SG: Tiliwa / Taliwin.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d amkan anda i d-tagment tlawin aman.

- Tala: tezga-d deg tlemmast n taddart, tettwabna s uđyay d ssiman. Send ad kecmen irumyen yer tmurt n Lezzayer, ttalin-d deg-s waman seg wul n wakal. D awal yedder deg wařas n tantaliwin.
- Anamek-is deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 440), i d-yefkan talyiwin-a tala / tahala, ma yer M.T (sb 367), nufa-t s talya talatt, asget-is: talitin / tiliwa.
- Semman-as akka ilmend taewinin n waman i d-yellan s wařas, yarna aman-iw lealiten i kulec.

Abasan (BSN):

SM. ML. SF. AL: abasan. AM: ubasan. ML. SG: ibasanen / Nt.Sf: Tabasant.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d aybalu yebna s uzru d ubiřun, yettaćar d aman, swayen yes tibhirin.

- Abasan: d yiwen n wadeg yebnan s ssiman d uđyay am tekwat tamectuřt, yesea ateyu yessuffuy-d aman seg-s, akken waken yesea tařwit tamectuřt gerrin waman deg-s. Iyersiwen ad swen, yezga-d deg rrif n taddart deg-s i d-ttagmen aman at taddart, llan wid yellan deg tlemmast n tejmaet, adeg-a mazal-it yer ass-a deg taddart, yehrez tawuri-s.
- “Awal-a d areřtal seg tefransist, nufa-t s talya “bassin” s unamek n wadeg anda i ttnejmaeen waman; yebna”¹. Yetřef talya n tmaziyt s usezwir n “a—”.
- Semman-as akka acku d agelfie n waman i d-yettefyen seg-s.

Leinser (ENSR):

SM. ML. SF. AL: Leinřer. ML. SG: leewanser.

Ter yimsulya anamek-is d aybalu n waman, seg-s i d-ttagmen aman.

- Leinřer: Semman-as i wadeg-nni leinřer yef tuget n leewanser i yellan deg wadeg-nni, tteffyen-d waman gar yiblađen (izra), yerna zgan waman-is semmeđ-it ama di tegrest am deg unebdu.
- Anamek-is deg umawal n J.M.D (sb 993), am unamek i t-id fkan yimezday.

¹-JERWAN (S.), *Dictionnaire Français-Arabe (Al-Kanze)*. Ed. Paris, France, 1985. P. 61.

- Semman-as akka imend n waman i d-yettalin seg ul n wakal war tayawsa ad tenyessalin yef sawen.

Targa (RG):

SM. NT. SF. AL: targa. AM: terga. Nt.SG: tiregwa/ tiregwin.

Ger yimsulya anamek-is d tiyzert tamectuht.

- Targa: d abrid i neğren waman, ttazzalen maca aman-is ur qwin ara mi ara d-yili ugeffur, ney mi ad cemēen aman n wasif iwakken ad swen igran d tebħirin, yeddes s wakal d yizra i mectah, yetteffey-d deg-s wađal d wafar laħcic.
- Anamek-is deg umawal n J.M.D (sb 712), akken i ay-t-id-fkan yimezday.

Awal-a d arettal seg tlatinit (Rigar).²

- Semman-as akka ilmend tigawit i d-yidrun fell-as, teggar irebbi i waman i d-iedda deg-s.

Iyzer (ΓZR):

SM. ML. SF. AL: iyzer. AM: yiyzer. ML. SG: iyezran / iyezrawen

Ger yimsulya anamek-is d adeg anda ttazzalen waman.

- Iyzer: d adeg i yellan ger snat n tyaltin icerffen yer yiwen umkan, yeččur d isekla iħeccaden, amadaɣ, deg telqiet-is yesēa targa hrawen ttazzalen waman deg-s.
- Anamek-is deg umawal n J.M.D. (sb 636) akked M.T. (sb214), ihi awal-a nann-d d

akmaziɣ yedder deg tantaliwin.

- Semman-as akka ilmend n yismis yeyzer, d ayen izedren, yaēmaq.

²-HAMEQ (B.), *Le genre et de le nombre berbère, à la lumière du chamito-sémitique*, Mémoire de magister, Béjaia (DLCA), 1998-1999, P. 171.

Asif (SF):

SM. ML. SF. AL: Asif. AM: wasif. ML.SG: isaffen.

Ter yimsulya anamek-is d adeg anda teddun waman, yeğhed.

- Asif: d adeg i yellan meqqar yef yiyzer teddun waman deg-s ama d wid i d-ifettin seg udfel, ney ugfur, yeččur d ızra akked isekla am uyanim ney ilili, azezzu, ħentēd yettawi aman seg yiyezrawen d tregwa alama d ilel ney igelmimen.
- Anamek-is deg umawal n J.M.D (sb 759),yerfed anamek i d-fkan yimsulya.
- Semman-as akka ilmend n wayen yerfed ma d aseklū, ney d tayawsa. Mi ara ad yahmelo yettwi ayen yufa zdat-s.

II-Tazrawt tasnamkit:

Tasnamka d yiwen n uħric n tesnilest, d tusna izerrwen inumak n wawalen deg tutlayt, ney assayen n unamek deg wawal. Maca myal yiwen amek yesbadu aħric-agi:

seg-sen: *TIDJET (M.)* yenna-d: d tussna i yerzan inumak isnilsanen, maca ugur amenzu yef wacu i tbedd tussna-ya, d ugur i d-nettmagar mi ara nebyu ad d-nesbadu ney ad nerr tilisa s tseddi i iswi-ya: "inumak isnilsanen", kra n wayen yesəan anamek deg tesnilest yeweer i usbadu akken ilaq, mebla ccek ad yili yesəa azal da, akter n wanda-nniđen" yef waya tarrayin n leqdic beedent akken ad ilint ttwaseqdacent.³

Deg uħric-a ad neered ad d-nefk inumak i d-mmalen yismawen n yidgan. Ixef-agi nebđa-t yef krađ yihricen:

- Asilley asnamkan s unamek n użar: ayen i yettuyal yisem-is ilmend n umdan, ayarsiw, tadyant, ini, aman, attan, tafekka.

- Assayen isnamkiyen yellan gar yisemawen n yiybula n waman:

-Amerwes, Aneflisen, Tagetnamka d tlulya. Amaway d umettwawi, Takenwa d tenmegla.

II-A-1-Asilley asnamkan s unamek n użar:

Deg-s ad d-nefk iżuran n yismaweni d-yemmalen anamek, ilmend n użar i d-kkan :Ilmend n yimdanen. imyan, iyersiw, aman, tasmidegt, ini, tafekka, aţtan, tayawsa, tadyant ussan.

-1-a-Ismawen n yiybula yesəan assay d yimdanen:

Deg wamud-nney llan kra n yismawen n yiybula n waman yettuyal usemminsen ilmend n umdan.

Md:

³ -TIDJET (M.), *Polysémie et abstractionns le lexique amazigh (kabyle)*, Mémoire de magistère, Université de Bejaia, 1997. P. 29. « La sémantique est la science qui a pour objectif l'étude des significations linguistique. Mais le premier obstacle sur lequel bute cette discipline est le problème rencontré quand on définit ou délimite avec précision cet: les "significations linguistique". "tout ce qui concerne le sens en linguistique est difficile a bien définir . Bien que ce soit sans doute plus indispensable ici que partout ailleurs ". Par conséquent les méthodes de travail sont lion d'être élaborées».

Tamda n uęezzug: Isem n targa-a yettuęal ilmend n wadeg ideę tella deg tferka n tawcult (at ęellu).

Targa n ussalem: Isem n targa-a yettuęal ęer yi sem n umdan (salem).

Ięzer n ęemmar tejjag: Yettuęal ęer yi sem n umdan Aęmer seg wakken iheddar aęas s taęect zuren am ubaęuc iwumi qqaren tejjag semman-as ęur-s.

Lęinęer n taklit : Anamek-is yettuęal ęer yi wet n temęart akud-is akk tesseđday-it deg leinęer-a, ya deg tigmin neę deg tarda n icetęiden.

Ięzer n anza n ęli Urabaę: Anamek-is yettuęal ęer bab n tfarka-a ęli n at rabaę.

Abasan n at Jellidi : Yettuęal yi sem-is ęer twacult n at jellidi yuęen akal di tama-nni.

Ięzer n lexdar n Saęd: Yettuęal unamek-is ilmend n yi sem n umdan iwumi qqaren Saęd.

-1-b-Ismawen n yiębula yeęean assay d yi myan:

Deg wamud-nneę llan yi smawen n yiębula n waman yettuęal usemmi-n sen ilmend n wassay-n sen i sean d yi myan.

Md:

Ięzer n tlemmast n uęejęęig: Anamek-is yettuęal yi sem-is ęer talya n wul n tjeęęigt i d-imaqqin deg lęae n yięzer. D ajeęęig yeęean yal ini dayen sawalen-as tlemmast n uęejęęig.

Ięzer buwer mi: Semman-as akka acku yeęęur d awer mi (imęi yelha i useęji).

Ięzer n tbuzeggarin: D adeg i deg yella yi wen n useklu iwumi qqaren azeggar acku yella s waęas.

Ięzer n yizinbaten iyriben: Yettuęal ęer yi wen n seņf n useklu (tayda) yellan d amaynut ęer umkan-nni yettak-d lęella-is d izenbaten

(izumbiyen).

Targa n tzebbut n Jerraę: Adeg i d-imęi yi wen n seņf n useklu n uzemmur aęeccad (azebbuj), yettban-d yal tikelt am wakken tettwajraę ttejra-is.

Ssed n umaday: Anamek-is yettuęal ęer wayen yellan d aseklu deg umkan-nni d amaday, dya seg-s i xedmen ayen ara i hebsen aman akken ad yeęęar uęelmim i yella dina.

-1-c-Ismawen n yiębula yeęean assay d yi yersiwen :

Deg wamud-ney llan yismawen n yiybula n waman yettuŷal usemmi-nsen ilmend n wassay-nsen d yiyersiwen i yettidiren dina umdan.

Md:

Iyzer n uqelwac: adeg yesean arbie s waŷas kessen tiyetten d iqelwacen.

Iyzer n tgarfa: D yiwen wemkan i deg ttezzin kra n ŷŷenf iyersiwen iwumi qqaren igarfiwen.

Iyzer n Yilfan: D amaday i yellan deg yeyzer-nni deg-s tteffyen-d yilfan.

Tiyilt n wulli: D yiwen n umakan i d-yellan di tiyilt iyzer-is meqquer, dina i kessen ulli (lmal) eeddan semman-as akka.

Iyil n userdun: D amkan i d-yellan deg yiyil, yettcabi yer waerur n userdun aqcucn tiyilit yettban zun d aqqaru n uyarsiw-a.

-1-d-Ismawen n yiybula yesean assay d waman:

Deg wamud-ney llan yismawen n yiybula n waman yettuŷal usemmi-nsen ilmend n waman.

Md:

Targa: D aħmal, yebda-d seg wasif, ney seg wanda i d-nejmaeen waman s waŷas alma d ayeggad ney taqaet, d netta i yettawin aman yer wanda nebya.

Targa n tlata: Anamek-is yettuŷal yer wass n ssuq n tlata i d-yellan deg wadeg-nni, i d-ttas nuba i targa akken ad tebdun yef krađ n trigji.

Iyzer n dumas: D adeg anda tella yiwet tferka, ur yettawei ara yiŷtiĵ, zgan waman deg-s ttiqin-d si neđda.

Targa umizad: D amkan anda i d-tteffyen waman si lqaea.

Leinŷer: D adeg i d-yellan yer yiri n yeyzer ttalin-d waman deg lqaea lebda tedddun deg-s, d lein anda ttagmen aman.

Asif: D adeg anda ttaran waman n udrar yer dinai d-cerfen akk iyezran, aman n tliwa, laewanŷer, ledba ttazalen waman deg-s, yesea aŷas n wezru, iblađen.

Iyzer: Amdiq-agi ttazzalen deg-s waŷas n waman yesea isekla am uyanim, azezzu, icarref yer wasif anda ttaran waman-is.

-1-e-Ismawen n yiybula n waman yesean assay d yismidgen:

Deg wamud-ney llan yismawen n yiybula n waman yettuŷal usemmi-nsen ilmend n tesmidegt.

Md:

Asif n Ccerfa:D isem n tesmidegt n yiwet n tadart n yimrabden, iwumi qaren Ccuřafa.

Asif n teksiyyiden :D isem ikecmen deg tesmidegt, d yiwwen n wasif i yellan di temnađt n leqbayel yeqqen ar wasif eebbas.

Ləinşer n tisergi :Semman-as akka ilmend n wdeg i deg yella uybalu-a (tisergi).

Ləinşer n tgejda :D isem n tesmidegt, d adeg yettafaren i wedrar n ğerğer.

Ləinşer n tizi :D isem n tesmidegt, d isem n taddart di temnađt n leqbayel, tizi lqis, tizi n wuzzu.

-1-f-Ismawen n yiybula n waman yesəan assay ilmend n yini:

Deg wamud-ney llan yismawen n yiybula n waman yettuyal usemminsen ilmend n yini n tyawsa i yellan dina ney d imyi-nni.

Md:

Ləinşer aberkan:D adeg anda yella wezru yesəan ini d aberkan, ttefyen-d waman seg-s.

Tamda tazegzawt:Aybalu-a yeččur d amalus (adal), ini-ines d azegzaw.

Iyzer n wakal zeggayen:D adeg anda yella yiwen n şşenf n wakal yesəan ini d azeggay.

Targa n yiger zeggayen:D adeg yesəan iger, yufrar-d seg jihbuđ s yini azeggay, dya ula d akal-is d azeggay.

Targa n udyay mellulen:D adeg anda i d-yufrar wuzru s yini amellal.

-1-g-Ismawen n yiybula n waman yesəan assay ilmend n tfekka:

Deg wamud-ney llan yismawen n yiybula n waman yettuyal usemminsen ilmend n tfekka-n sen deg wannar.

Iyzer n tegrurin:D adeg yeggan am tsaerurin n ulyum.

Iyil n userdun: D adeg yeggan am yixef n iyil n usardun.

Tayruđt n waereb:D adeg yeggan zzun d ixef n tfekka(tayruđt) n umdan d-iaeddand sina.

Iyzer n uqerruy n læec:D adeg anda yella yiwen iyzer yesəa ixef am uqerruy n læec n ufrux.

-1-h-Ismawen n yiybula n waman yesəan assay ilmend n wađtan:

Deg wamud-ney llan yismawen n yiybula n waman yettuyal usemminsen ilmend n wađtan i yettdawi waybalu-nni.

Md:

Tamda n tawla: D adeg anda tella yiwet n temda, tsemjay aţţan n tawla.

Targa n busalem:D adeg anda tella yiwet n targa, tseñtađ aţţan n busalem, deg-s izgaren llan ttekrafen seg darren.

-1-i-Ismawen n yiybula n waman yesεan assay ilmend n tyawsa:

Deg wamud-ney llan yismawen n yiybula n waman yettuyal usemmi-nsen ilmend n tyawsa i d-yellan deg wannar n waybalu-nni.

Md:

Targa n lmizan: D adeg anda semrasen yiwet n tyawsa i seg weznen lyella, iwumi qqaren lmizan.

Iyzer leezib n ubendir:D adeg anda ttawin yiwen n wallal n uzawan katen seg-s.

Lεinşer n tessirt n ukurta:D adeg anda tella yiwet n tesirt i yessififen lyella, akken dya tessalay-d aman.

-1-k-Ismawen n yiybula n waman yesεan assay ilmend n tedianin:

Deg wamud-ney llanyismawen n yiybula n waman yettuyal usemmi-nsen ilmend n tedianin i d-yedran fell-asent.

Md:

Targa n ugellid:D targa tamenzut di taddart n ccerfa, yettuyal yisem-is ar ugellid di temħarsa atarki si 1600, mi as-yedεa lwali şşalah n tađdart iħuza-t seg-s, mi as-tewweđ lebla i ugellid atarki, yenna-as axdem targa tsemmiđ-as targa ugellid.

Tala n lεinşer n Selţana:d adeg semman-as akka acku qqaren-d , zikk-nni tella yiwet n tgellidt tses seg-s.

Lεinşer n dabbiwin:semman-as akka ilmend n yiwen umdan laşel-is d arumi.yexdem axettar di taddart-a akken i d –nnan imsulya-nney.

-B-l-Ismawen n yiybula n waman yesεan assay ilmend n wussan:

Deg wamud-ney llan yismawen n yiybula n waman yettuyal usemmi-nsen ilmend n wussan smana.

Md:

Targa / Lëinşer n tlata:D adeg anda ttefraqen targa dya zik yella ssuq deg-s d yiwen n wass n sman i wumi qaren lettlata.

Lëinşer n lexmis:D ass seg ussan n smana anda i d-tagment tlawin aman.

II-C-Abeddel n unamek n kra n wawalen:

Abeddel deg yinumak n yismawen deg uhric-nney ad d-yili s umerwes akked d uneflisem, seg sin wedmawen –agi yezmer ad d-yeffey seg isem, isem nniđen yesean anamek:

-C-a-Amerwes:

Llant kra n tyawsiwin ttusemant ilmend n tyawsiwin nniđen yettakken anzi yur-s amerwes; d amcabi ger unamek n yisem akked talya n wadeg, yettili wassay ger yisem d wadeg, ilmend n waya:

DUBOIS (J.) yenna-d: amerwes d anaw i d-yesbganen asemres n wawal amadwan iwaken ad n-senfali seg-s ayen yellan d akmam.⁴

LEHMAN (A.) et BERTHET (M.F.) yenna-d: Amerwes d agraw i d-yettaken i wawal anamek nniđen s twuri is-yettemcabin, ney d asemmi n tyawsa s yisem n tin is-yettemcabin ney tettak-as anezi.⁵

Md:

Isem umerwes	Anamek-ines
Talemmast n uzejjegig	Anamek-is yettuyal yisem-is yer talya n wul tzeğğigt i d-imaqqin di lqaε n yiyzer, azeğğig yesean yal ini daya sawalen-as talemmast n uzeğğig.
Læec	Anemk-is yettuyal yer wamek yegga si mebeid yezzi am læec n wufrux.
Iyil n usardun	D adeg i d-yellan deg iyil, yettemcabi yer uqejjir n usardun, aqacuc n tiyilit yettban zun d aqqaru n uyarsiw-a

⁴-DUBOIS (J.) et (AL), *Dictionnaire de la linguistique et des sciences du langage*, Larousse, Paris, (1994), P. 301, « *La métaphore est une figure rhétorique qui consiste dans l'emploi d'un mot concret pour exprimer une notion abstraite* ».

⁵-LEHMAN (A.) et MARIN BERTHET (F.), *Introduction à la lexicologie sémantique et morphologie*, Ed DUMOD, Paris, 2000, P.79. « *La métaphore est trop de rassemblement qui consiste à donner à un mot un autre sens en fonction d'une comparaison implicite* ».

	deg tlemmast n yiyzer-is tella tala.
Bu-Zaebel	D tiyilit yef yiri n taddart , tezzin zun d aebud (aeddīs) n umdan.

-C-b-Aneflisen:

D asemmi n tyawsiwin ilmend n wassay yellan gar-asen,ilmend n waya LEHMAN (A.) et BERTHET nnen-d: Aneflisem d asemmi n tyawsa s yisem n tyawsa nnden mi ara yilin wassayen gar- asen.⁶

Md :

Ayanim d imyi / d amdan elayen/ targa.

Agentur d anyir/ d adeg.

Amyar d amdan meqqren / d abasan aqdim.

II-D-Assayen n takenwa d tenmegla:

D sin wassayen n tesnamka akken i d-temsedfaren, amenzu yemmal takenwa n wawaken wis sin yemml anemgal-is.

-D-a-Assayen n takenwa:

Deg-s ad naf ismawenxedlen deg yinumak meena, talya-nsen temgarad.

Ger LEHMAN (A.) et BERTHET (M.F.) nnan-d: tiktawalt d assay n tegdazla tasnamkit ger sin ney ugar n sin n yiferdisen imawaliyen maca talya-nsen temgarad.⁷

Isem n uybalu	Takenwa-is
Tala	Taewint.
Tizi	Tiyilt.
Agni	Annar.
Ahdun	Amdun.

-D-b-Assayen n tenmegla:

⁶ - LEHMAN (A.) et MARTIN BETHET (F.), *Introduction à la lexicologie (sémantique et morphologique)*, Ed. Nathan, Paris, 1998. P. 82 « *La métonymie est un trop par correspondance qui consiste à nommer un objet par le nom d'un autre objet en raison d'une contiguïté entre ces objets.* »

⁷ - LEHMAN (A.) et BERTHET (M.F.) Op. Cit. P. 54. « *La synonymie est la relation d'équivalence entre deux ou plusieurs unités lexicales qu'ont les morphologies différentes.* »

D awalen i nezmer ad naf deg yiwet n tmawalt, maca anamek-nsen yemgarad yef umenzu d wis win.

*Ŗer LEHMANN(A.) et MARTIN-BERHTET (F.)*nman-d: Tanmegla tettili-d gar sin n yismawen ney ugar, mgaraden ama di talya ama deg unamek .⁸

D assay gar sin yismawen ney ugar, mgaraden ama di talya, ama deg unamek.

Md:

Tinmegliwin n yismawen	
Abasan n tlawin	Abasan n yergazen
Tala n lahlu	Tala n lemlađ
Agni	Iyzer
Leişer mellulen	Leişer abrekan (asettaf)

II-E-Assayen inamkiyen gar yismawen.

-E-1-Amaway d umettwawi:

Amaway, d assay ger yisem n tewsit d yisem n telmest, Amettwawi, d assay yeqqnen isem n telmest akk d tewsit.⁹

Amaway	Umettwawi
Iger	iger n uleggi iger zeggayen igern uđedri
Tala	Tala n lehlu Tala n lemlađ
Tizi	Tizi n yifis Tizin uzeqqur

⁸-LEHMANN (A.), MARTIN-BERHTET (F.), Op-cit, P. 58. « *Les antonymes sont définis comme des mots des sens contraire et comme tels, ils paraissent opposés aux synonymes*».

⁹- SALMINEN (A. N.), *La lexicologie*, Ed. Armand. Colin et Masson, Paris, 1997, P.241. « *La relation hiérarchique peut se décrire en terme de genre et l'espèce l'hyponymie désigne la relation de genre a l'espèce et l'hyponymie est la relation de l'espèce au genre* ».

	Tizi n iqeccucen
Ləinşer	Ləinşer n uberquq Ləinşern uzberbur
Iyzer	Iyzer n yiyil nusarđun Iyzer n tiyilt n wulli Iyzer n tiyilt at mħend Iyzer n at țercun

-E-2-Assayen n tagetnamka:

Tagetnamka d tuggta n yinumak n wawal. Awala-agi “tagetnamka” yeddes s sin wawalen: aget + anamek = tagetnamka.

*Ter SALMINIEN(N.)*yenna-d: Tagetnamka nesemras-it iwakken ad nessebgen tayunt tamawalant i yesean sin yinumak ney ugar.¹⁰

Md:

Isem n uybalu	Inumak-is
Iyil	D aħric deg tfekka n umdan. D allal n uktili. D amkan elayen. D ddreε.
Tayanimt	D ixef deg lemfaşel n ufus. D cwit n utiyu. D imyi. D şşenf n tbexsisin.
Aħriq	D adeg yeryan. D adeg i deg tella tuga teqqur. D adeg ur nefris ara.
Annar	D anda tturaren warrac ddabexn uđar.

¹⁰-SALMINIEN (N.), *La lexicologie*, Ed. Armand colin/ Masson, Paris, 1997, P. 122. « *La polysémie est utilisé pour décrire le fait qu'une unité lexicale correspond à deux ou plusieurs signification* ».

	D anda serwaten nneema zik.
Tizi	D amđiq elayen. D akud (tizi n lmut). D adeg (amkan).

-E-3-Assayen n tlulya:

Tella tlulya mi ara ilin sin wawalen eedlen deg talya maca mgaraden deg unamek.

Ter DUBOIS (J.) yenna-d: Talulya d assay ger sin n yismawen yescan yiwet n talya meena mgaraden deg unamek.¹¹

Md:

AewinD adeg anida ttnejmağen waman.

} D ućci yettawi ufellağ ney ameksa yer lexla.

III-A-Anamek i d-yemmal yisem deg temnađin-a:

Deg yixef-a ad neeređ ad d-nawi anamek i d-yemmal uzar n yisem n waybalu n waman:

Bu :

ML. SF. D ticređt n usuddem, temmal-d ayla.

Tettwassen deg tmura tinselmin n usamar alemmas,¹² s talya Abu, i d-yemmalen Ababat¹³, nufa-t dayen deg usegzawal n taerabt (sb 53), s uamek ababat.

Targa n Bucu (BC):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen n umdan.

¹¹- DUBOIS (J.), Op. Cit. P. 465. « *Dans le lexique, l'homonymie est un mot qu'on prononce ou/et qu'on écrit comme un autre, mais qui n'a pas le même sens que ce dernier* ».

¹²-BENRAMDANE (F.)« *Toponymie et étude des transcriptions francisées des noms des lieux de la région de Tiaret*. Thèse de Magister, Université d'Alger. 1995. P. 110 : « *connu dans les pays musulmans du Moyen Orient* ».

¹³-SUBLET (J.), *Le voile du nom. Essai sur le nom propre Arabe*. Ed. Puf, Paris, 1991. P. 09 : « Péré ».

- Targa n Bucu:d yiwet n targa i yexdem yiwen lqayed n temharsa tafransist deg lezzayer, seddaw n laenaya n şellaḥ n taddart, yekker yexdem targa-a, ilmend n waya tuyal yef yisem-is.

Tamda n ubahlul (BHL):

SM. ML. SF. AL: Abahlul. AM: ubahlul. ML.SG. Ibahlulen.

Anamek-is yer yimsulya d isem amazlay bahlul

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb17), d isem n tesmidegt.

- Tamda at ubahlul: d adeg i d-yellan di tferka n twacult n wat ubehlul di taddart.
- Tamawt: d awal yemgaraden d unamek n usegzawal, amenzu d isem amazlay wis sin d asmideg.

Targa n tebḥirin (BḤR):

SM. NT. SF. SG: tebḥirin. AL. AM: tebḥirt.

Anmek-a yer yimsulya d amkan anda ttezzun neema.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D(Sb 17), yiwet n talya urti yer yicawiyen, d amkan anida ttezzun medden neema.

- Targa n tebḥirt: d adeg anda ttezzun naema, akal-is fessus yelha iwezrae.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d urti s tcawit, adeg anda ttezzun nneema.

Targa n tbejbujin (BJ):

SM. NT. SG.SF: Tbejbujt. AL: tbejbujin. AM: tbejbujin.

Anamek-is yer yimsulya d isem n yimy.

Anamek-is deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 19), d tayawsa ur neswi ara atas, tettili cweyya ilmendad.

- Targa n tbejbujin: d yiwen n şşenf n yimyan i yettidiren di laxla, ssemrasen-t at zik i tuja n kra n waţţanen i yetthazen iyarsiwen .
- Tamawt: d awal yemgaraden yef win usegzawal, amenzu d isem n yimyi wis sin d tayawsa ur nesei ara azal. D agetnamek.

Abasan n bekkur (BKR):

SM. ML. SF. SG: ibukar, AL. AM: ubakur.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d şşenf n tbaxsisin.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 20), d yiwen n şşenf n yimyi.

- Abasan n bekkur: d adeg anda i d-imaqqi yiwen n şşenf n useklu iwumi qqaren abakur.
- Tamawt: yella umgired deg unamek gar yimsulya(tibexsisin) d usegzawal (tidikelt n ufus). D agetnamek.

Tamda n ballic (BLC):

SM. ML. SF. SG: iballicen. AL: Ballic. AM: (uballic).

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d asmenyer i yisem n umdan i yellan deg laşşel-is akli.

Anamek-is deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb23), d yiwen n şşenf n useklu n ubelluđ amecţuđ.

- Tamda n ballic: d adeg yella deg wasif, yetthibi umyar-agi tiyimit dina.
- Tamawt: yella umgired deg wayen yerzan anamek gar yimsulya (d asmenyer i yisem i yellan deg laşşel akli). Asegzawal (d şşenf n ubelluđ). D agetnamek.

Iyzer n laezib ubendir (BNDR):

SM. ML. SF. SG: ibenduyar. AL. AM: ubendi.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d tayawsa usbender anamek-is nniđen, d akal iqeeden idewwar am ubendir.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 29).Abendayar ayen iqeeden idewwar am ubendir.

- Iyzer n laezib ubendir: d agraw n yixxamen i yellan yef yiri n taddart, adeg-nni idewwar, yeqæed am wudem n ubendir.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ayen idewren am lqaæ ubendayar.

Lsinşer n uberčečču (BRČ):

SM. ML. SF. SG: iberčečča, AL: aberčečču, AM: uberčečču.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen n yimyi.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 41), d imyi, yesea aknaw nniđen ikerciwen.

- Lsinşer n uberčečču: d adeg yeččur d imyi d iberčečča.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, yiwen n unamek i ay-d-fkan, d imyi.

Tala n tebħirt n Eli weemer (BħR):

SM. NT. SF. SG: tibħirin. AL. AM: tebħirt.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg anda tezzun imyan.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 17), tibħirt (te) / d tabħirt.

- Tala n tebħirt n Eli weemar: d adeg tella deg-s tala, semman-as ilmend n wadegi deg d-yezga.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, yiwen n unamek i ay-d-fkan, d adeg and tezzun imyan.

Lsinşer aberkan (BRK):

SM. ML. SF. AL. AM: uberkan.Ml. SG: Iberkanen.

D arbib, yettwasuddem-d deg umyag n tayara “ibrik”

Anamek-is yer yimsulya d ini.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 46), d ini.

- Lɛinşer aberkan: d yiwen n wadeg i d-yezgan deg yiwet n teyzert deg taddart, akal-is d aberkan dya aman ma ad ufraren yef wakal-nni ttbanen-d d ibarkanen, akal-nni yelha i tfellaht.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ini.

Lɛinşer n uberquq(BRQ):

SM. ML. SF.SG: war asget, AL: aberquq, AM : (uberquq).

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n useklu n uberquq.

Anamek-a deg usegzawaln J.M.D (sb 49), d asekl n lberquq.

- Lɛinşer n uberquq: d adeg yeččur d isekla n uberquq.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, yiwen n unamek i ay-d-fkan. D asekl n uberquq.

Lɛinşer n bu-sɛid (B) / (SɛD):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget, AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n umdan.

D isem n umdan.

- Lɛinşer n bu-Sɛid: d adeg semman-as ilmend n yiwen n umdan deg wayla-is i yella lɛinşer-a.

Targa n Buɛkkac (B-ɛKC):

SM. ML. SF. SG: Iɛkkacen.AL: Aɛkkac. AM: uɛkkac.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n twacult.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 983), d isem n tesmidegt.

- Targan Buɛkkac: d isem n twacult i yellan deg tadart n Ccerfa, yekcem di tesmidegt di kra n tudrin di ein lhemmam.
- Tamawt: d awal yemgraden yef unamek n usegzawal amenzu d isem n twacult wis sin d asmideg. D agetnamek.

Lēinşer n bu-ymudaŷ (B) / (MDF):

SM. ML. SG. SF:bu-madaŷ. AL. AM: (umadaŷ).

Anamek-a ŷer yimsulŷa d isem n yiwen n umkan yeččur d imudaŷ(ţarma).

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 487), d imŷi yettak-d tizwal.

- Lēinşer n buyimudaŷ:d adeg semman-as akka acku yeččur d imudaŷ.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulŷa d usegzawal, yiwen n unamek i aŷ-d-fkan. D asekl.

Tamda n bu-tuŷmas (B) / (TMS):

SM. NT.SG.SF: tuŷmest.AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a ŷer yimsulŷa d isem n yiwet n twacult, ma yella neġġa-t kan akken it-id-newwi. Ney d win yesean aēenfur, tuŷmas-is ffŷent-d.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 617), tuŷmest, tisyar, tuŷmas i as-yeţteđ.

- Tamda n bu-tuŷmas: d adegsamman-as akka ilmend n wadeg ideg tella, d ayla n butuŷmas.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulŷa d usegzawal, yiwen n unamek i aŷ-d-fkan.D tuŷmas.

Asif n buēerruj (B) / (ERJ):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a ŷer yimsulŷa d isem n yiwet n twacult.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 1001), ayen yesean ayilif.

- Asif n buēerruj: d asif semmant ilmend n wadeg i d-iēedda deg wayla n ibuēerujen.
- Tamawt: yella umgired gar yimsulŷa d usegzawal, ur aŷ-d-fkin ara yiwen n unamek.d agetnamek.

Iŷzer n bu-warmi (B)/ (WRM):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM: uwermi.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg anda yella yiwen yeyzer yettefy-d deg-s yiwen n yemyi (awermi), sejjayen yes.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 574), d imyi, ad t-ig rebbi d awermi, ad yeđđuđđug ad yettnerni.

- Iyzer n buwarmi: d adeg semman-as akka acku yeččur d yiwen n yimy (awermi).
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, yiwen n unamek i ay-d-fkan. D imyi.

Tiyzert n Buha (BH):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg yellan di tferka n yiwen n umdan qqaren-as Buha.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 15), ayen i d- nessusru s lxeffa.

- Tiyzert n buha: d adeg anda tella yiwet n tferka n yiwen n umdan qqaren-as buha.
- Tamawt: yella umgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, ur ay-d-fkin ara yiwen n unamek.D agetnamek.

Asif n bu-ğemæa (B) / (ĞME):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM : war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen n umdan.

- Asif n bu-ğemæa: semman-as ilmend n wadegideg d-iaedda wasif-a deg tferka n at buğemæa.

Ləinşer n bu-semmum (B) / (SM):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimesulya d isem n yiwen n yimy d asemmam.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 776), ayen semmumen, řzag.

- Leinşer n bu-semmum: adeg semman-as akka acku yeččur d yiwen n yemyi asemmum.
- Tamawt: anamek yezdi ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, yiwen n unamek i ay-d-fkan. D imyi.

Iyzer n tbaelit (BEL):

SM. NT. SF. SG: Tibaelyin.AL: Tabaelit. AM: tbaelit.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d amkan ideg tezzun imyan ur nahwağ ara aman s wařas.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 66, d win n M.T (sb 45) tbaelit, abaeli yer umalay, d ayen i yebyan ad d-yemmel ayen i yettwazzan, maca sewayent s waman n lehwa i wakken ad d-yemyi.

- Iyzer n tebelt: D adeg yesean aman deg ul n wakal ayen i yettwazzan deg-s, ad d-yemyi war ma tewwet deg-s lehwa, acku akal-is d win yesean aman s wařas.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d adeg anda ttezzun lyella ur nahwaj ara aman s wařas.

Targa n bureba uęcrin (B-RBE / ECRN):

SM. uddis, yemmalen amđan.

Anamek-is yer yimsulya d amđan, d allal n lketyal.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 703), yemmal-d amđan uřun.

- Targa n bureba uęcrin: adeg i yellan di laxla n taddart, yesea azal n reba uęcrin n yihiktaren.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d amđan (uřun).

Targa n busalem (B-SLM):

SM. SF. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL: salem AM: Usalem.

Anamek-is yer yimsulya d isem amazlay, d isem n twacult.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 53), d yiwen n waţţan yetthazen izgaren ttbaralizin.

- Targa busalem: d adeg anda tella yiwet n targa iceddin yef tfarka n Salem.
- Tamawt: d awal yemgaraden deg unamek n usegzawal, amenzu d isem n amazlay wis sin d aţţan yetthazen izgaren .

Targa n butiza (B-Z):

Aţar-is seg umyag “zzu”.

Anamek-a ar yimsuly d ayen icaden, yezlef, yerya.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 926), d ayen yaryan.

- Targa n Butiza: d adeg yef yiri n taddart iqubel itij s waţas yettban wakal-is yezza yerya, (ur yarwi ara aman).
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal. D ayen yaryan, yezlef.

Targa / iyzen n buzaebel (B-ZÆBL):

SM. ML. SF. AL: Azaebel. AM: uzeebel. ML.SG. Izaebalen.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ayen i d-ibanen yella.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 967), d zzux, d ayen yellan iban.

- Targa / iyzen nBuzaebel: adeg i yellan yufrar ttzuxxun yes yecbah yerna zeddig.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ayen ibanen.

Targa n ubeeli (BÆL):

SM. ML. SF. AL. AM: ubaeli. ML.SG: Ibaeliyen.

Anamek-is yer yimsulya d adeg ur nesei, ur yahwaj ara aman.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 67), adeg ur nahwağ ara aman.

- Targa ubeeli: d adeg elayen yef wayen i d as-d-yezzin, ur yesai ara aman,yettaf akka aman n ugeffur deg wul n wakal.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d adeg ur yahwağ ara aman.

Iyzer n ucadux (CDX):

SM. ML.SF. SG: Icaduxen.AL. AM:ucadux.

Anamek-is yer yimsulya d adeg yuea ur yesei ara atas isekla.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 67), d ayen ibanen.

- Iyzer n ucadux: d adeg i d-yellan di tiyilt, d arnifu¹⁴, ur yesei ara atas n yisekla teffay tafat deg-s.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, adeg ur nesēi ara isekla, d ayen ibanen.

Iyzer n wuccuđ (CĐ):

SM. ML. SF. SG: Tucđiwin. AL. AM: wuccuđ.

Anamek-is yer yimsulya d ayen yettaħnucuden.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb77), yecceđ.

- Iyzer n wuccuđ: d adeg yesean aman d yimyi iwumi qqaren adal, yetteceđ mi ara naefes fell-as.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ayen yetteceđen.

Aclal (CL):

SM. ML. SF. SG: iclalen. AL. AM: weclal.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d aceřcuř n waman.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 87), yeyli-d uclal-is, yesqeđ

- Aclal n tmezyaft: d adeg aman-is ceřcuřen-d deg yiwen n lkaf meqquer dayen kkan, tamezyaft; d isem n tsmidegt.
- Tamawt:yella umgired deg wayen yerzan anamek gar yimsulya d usegzawal. D agetnamek.

Tala n Cambiđ (CMBT):

¹⁴-BERKAY (A. A.), *Lexique de la linguistique français-anglais berbère*, Ed. l'harmattan, 1991.

SM. ML. SF. SG: cnabet.AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen n umdan

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 94), d amdan yetteassan tizgi.

- Tala n cambit: d adeg semman-as akka acku yella yiwen n cambit, yettqeggil dina.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, yiwen n unamek i ay-d-fkan.d amdan yetteassan tizgi.

Iyzer n cmel (CML):

SM. ML.NT: tacemlit. SF. SG: war asget.AL. AM n wunti: tcemlit.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d yiwet tferka ttalassen deg-s atas n yimdanen.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 95), d ayen akk ara yecmel ufus.

- Iyzer n cmel: d adeg semman-as akka acku d taferka meqqret, ttekkkan deg-s atas n yimdanen, ur tebđi ara.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, yiwen n unamek i ay-d-fkan. D ayen icemlen afus.

Iyzer niciqar (CQR):

SM. ML. SG: iciqwar. AL. AM: yiciqar.

Anamek-is yer yimsulya d abrid iweir.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 103), D adeg yeččuren d iewwiqen ney d uguren

- Iyzer n iciqar : d adeg yella di taddart yella yer yiizer, yesa abrid yewear i taluyt d uşubu, acku tezga-d rrif n wassif.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin d unamek d usegzawal, d ayen yesan iewwiqen.

Asif n Ccerfa (CRF):

SM. NT.ML: war amalay. AL. AM: Ccerfa.

Anamek-is yer yimsulya d isem n tesmidegt n taddart n yimrabden.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 107), d asmideg.

- Asif n Ccerfa: d isem n taddart n yimrabden , yesean icerfan s yal tama, yewea yer luđa tesea asif.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ismideg.

Ssed n at ccix (CX):

SM. ML. SF. SG: lecyux. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwet n twacult.

Ccix: d aređtal seg taerabt. Lmaena-s win meqqren deg leemer.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (118), Amyar win meqqren deg leemer.

- Ssed n at ccix: d aybalu semman-as akka acku d at ccix kan isessen yes-s tibhirinnsen.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, yiwen n unamek i ay-d-fkan. D ameqqran deg leemer.

Ləinşer n Caelellu (CƏL):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen umdan.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 122), iceelalen amdan yesean tafekka mellulet.

- Ləinşer n Caelellu: semman-as akka acku yella yiwen umdan yal tikkelt mi ara d-icēddi syina.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, yiwen n unamek i ay-d-fkan. D ayen iceelen.

Ləinşer n wadid (D):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM: wudid.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya ur nufi ara anamek-is.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 128), d ixef deg tfekka n umdan.

- Ləinşer n wadid: d aybalu n waman , anamek-is ur t-nufi ara.

Lēinşer n dabiwin (DBWN):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM: war addad

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen n umdan d arumi.

- Lēinşer n yidabbiwin: d adeg semman-as akka ilmend n yiwen n umdan laşel-is d arumi.

Targa n udacir (DCR):

SM. ML. SF. SG: Idciren. AL. AM: udacir.

Anmek-a yer yimsulya d agraw n yixammen.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 131), d agraw n yixammen di yiwen n umkan.

- Targa n uleqqam udacir: d adeg di taddart anda yella ugraw n yixammen m qaraben ama d yiwen udrum ney yiwet n twacult, yella deg-s useklu n uzemmur d amectuḥ.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d agraw n yixammen di yiwen umraḥ.

Iyzer n degzal (DG) / (ZL):

D awal uddis: deg + azal = degzal.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d yiwen wadeg yesēan azal.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 941), d ayen yelḥan yesēa azal-is.

- Iyzer n degzal: d adeg anda yella yiwen n iyzer yesēa azal meqqren deg taddart, d acu kan yesēa aman.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ayen yesēan azal.

Asif n idumaz (DMZ):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen n wadeg.

D isem n tesmidegt.

- Asif n idumaz: d aybalu semman-as ilmend n tesmidegt.

Iyzer n dunes (DNS):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL.AM: war addad.

Anamek-is yer yimsulya d ayen ifuhen, dicit.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 147), ayen yellan dir-it.

- Iyzer n Dunes: d ayen yellan yerka, ney ifuħ, ur zeddig ara.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal. Ayen ifuhen, yednes.

Lëinşer n udyay (DI):

SM. ML. SF. SG: idyayen. AL. AM: udyay

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n uzru.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 149), azru.Yeqqur uqeruy-is am uzru.

- Lëinşer n udyay awray: d adeg yesëa azru ini-ines d awray deg-s ffyen-d waman.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek. D ini.

Iyzer n taddart (DR):

SM. NT. SF. SG: tudrin. AL. AM: teddart.

Anamk-a yer yimsulya anda zedyen yimdanen yiwen udrum d agraw .

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 152), d amkan anida ttnejmaëen yiderman ney agraw n yimdanen zedyen dina; ma yella s talya taderwin, tiyadriw yemmal-d axxam ney amkan n tnezduyt, lada yer yicawiyen, yer M.T (sb. 319), yemmal-d tawacult ney adrum, akken i yella lhal yer H.G (sb 280), anida tuddar yer usget yezmer ad d-yemmal axxam ur nettwazdey ara.

- Iyzer n Taddar: d adegan llan wegran n yixxam zedyen yimdanen n yiwen wedrum n at Qicu.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d adeg anda yella wegraw n yixxamen n yiwet n twacult ney yiwen udrum.

Asif n udrar (DR):

SM. ML. SF. SG: idurar. AL. AM: udrar.

Anamek-a yer yimsulŷa d amkan elayen mlih.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 153), d adrar.

- Asif n udrar: d adeg semman-as asif n udrar, acku aman-is kkan-d seg udrar.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulŷa d usegzawal, fkan-aŷ-d yiwen n unamek d adrar.

Iyzer n at yedder (DR):

MG: dder. ML. SF. SG. Ddret.

Yedder: d amyag. = yetteici.

Anamek-a yer yimsulŷa d isem n twacult.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 151), ayen yetteicin, yekka-d seg tudert.

- Iyzer n at yedder: d iyzer yezga-d deg wayla n at yedder.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulŷa d usegzawal, yiwen n unamek i aŷ-d-fkan. D tudert.

Lɛinŷer n daɛbuzen (DɛBZ):

SM. ML.SG.SF:daɛbuz. AL. AM: udaɛbuz.

Anamek-a yer yimsulŷa d isem n twacult.

- Lɛinŷer n yidaɛbuzen: d adeg yezga-d deg wayla n yidaɛbuzen.

Targa n tađut (DT):

SM. NT. SG. SF: war asuf. AL. AM: tađut.

Anamek-is yer yimsulŷa d adeg yesɛa lɛinŷer deg lqqae, ttkuffuten-d deg-s waman

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb131), d ayen yeksan aksum n wulli.

- Targa n tađut: d ayen iyumen aksum n wulli neŷ zun d taylalt yefren afus.
- Tamawt: d awal yemyaraden Ʒef unamek n usegzawal, amenzu d aman yettkuffuten di lqae, wis sin d ayen yeksan taerurt n wulli. D agetnamek.

Tala tafuđant (FĦN):

SM. NT. SF. SG:tifuđanin. AL. AM:tfuđant.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ayen n urnelhi ara.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 196), d adeg yesean rriđa n diri.

- Tala tafuđant: d adeg atas n tlawin i yeržen dina.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ađ-d yiwen n unamek.D ayen urzeddigenara.

Asif n læec n ufalku (FLK):

SM. ML. SF. SG: ifalkuten. AL. AM: ufalku.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen ufrux inum din kan ixeddem læec-ines yal aseggas.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 296), afalku d řsenf n wefrux.

- Asif n læec ufalku: d adeg semman-as akka elahsab tasmidegt.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ađ-d yiwen n unamek.D afrux.

Læinřer n yifran (FR):

SM. ML. SG. SF: ifri. AL. AM: yifri.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d axejjid deg wul n uzru.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 219), d axejjid ddaw uzru.

- Læinřer n yifran: d adeg semman-as akka acku ketren dina yifran, dina yella læinřer.
- Tamawt:ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ađ-d yiwen n unamek.daybalu.

Iyzer n læec n wefrux (FRX):

SM. ML. SF. SG: Ifrax. AL. AM: ufrux.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d yiwen n řsenf n yiwersiwen (leđyur) yettafgen.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 263), anamk-is d ayersiww.

- Iyzer /Ssed n Læec n wefrux: d adeg anda yella yiwen yiğerer yegga am læec n ufrux, dya tiğilt- nni am læec id tella.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ağıersiğ yettafgen.

Tafruxt (FRX):

SM. NT. SF. SG: tıfrax. AL. AM: tafruxt.

Anamek-a ęer yımsulęa d ağıersiğ.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D(sb229), d tafruxt.

- Abasan n tefruxt: d adeg semman-as akka acku aęas n yıfrax i yettidiren dina.
- Tamawt:ulac amğired gar yımsulęa d usegzawal, fkan-ağ-d yiwen n unamek.D ağıersiğ.

Iyzer n yeğrax(FRX):

SM. ML. SG. SF: ağrux. AL. AM. Uğrux.

Anamek-a ęer yımsulęa d d ağıersiğ.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 263), d ağıersiğ

- Iyzer n yeğrax: adeg-a yeččur d ifrax.
- Tamawt: ulac amğired gar yımsulęa d usegzawal, fkan-ağ-d yiwen n unamek. D ağıersiğ.

Læınşer n tizi n yifis (FS):

SM. ML. SF. SG: ifisen. AL. AM: yifis.

Anamek-a ęer yımsulęa d ağıersiğ.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n JM.D (sb 233), d ağıersiğ.

- Læınşer n tizi n yifis: d adeg semman -as akka acku yella yiwen n yifis yal tikkelt yettabdad-d dina.
- Tamawt:ulac amğired gar yımsulęa d usegzawal, fkan-ağ-d yiwen n unamek.D ağıersiğ.

Targa / Asif n uftis (FTS):

SM. NT. SF. SG: Iftisen. AL. AM: uftis.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg yerr yiri n wasif.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 240), adeg iqarben yer waman asif.

- Targa/asif n uftis: d iger i d-yezgan sdat n wasif ney yer yiizer yesean aman.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d adeg iqarben yer wasif.

Ləinşer n tgejda (GJD):

SM. NT. SF. SG: tigrjdiwin. AL. AM: tgejda.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg yella deg udrar n ğerğer.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 253), d isem n wadeg, deg ğerğer.

- Ləinşer n tgejda: d adeg yella deg udrar n ğerğer, ttasen-d yur-s yimdanen si yal tama akken ad marğen.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek.D tasmidegt.

Iyzer n tmeglelt (GL):

SM. NT. SF. SG: timeglal. AL. AM: tmeglelt.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg anda rekden waman.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 256), s unamek deknen. Amkan anda rekden waman.

- Iyzer n tmeglelt: iyzer anda tt-nejmaəen deg-s waman n ugfur, ttiimin deg yiwen umakan iwaka iqqimen rekden.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d adeg anda rekden waman.

Targa n ugellid (GLD):

SM. ML. SF. SG: Igelliden. AL. AM: ugellid.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d şşeltan, win yettffen kra di laħkem.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 257), d şşeltan, agellid.

- Targa n ugellid: d amdan i yella yettef kra n laħkem ney d şşelġan, d netta i ixedmen targa- a semman-as targa n ugellid.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d şşelġan, win yettġfen laħkem.

Ssed n gemmađin (GMD):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget, AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d d amkan iferqit yiyzer, seg wasif akin.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 259), seg tama-ina akkin, seg wasif akkin.ad eeddiys agemmađ-ina.

- Ssed n gemmađin:d adeg id-yezgan seg wasif akkin.
- Tamawt:ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek.D agemmađ.

Targa n tqaet ugemmađ (GMD):

SM. ML. SF. SG: Igemmađen AL. AM: ugemmađ.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg yellan d rrif n taddart yeqeed yef wayen i d-as-d- yezzin.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 260), d ayen iqublen tama n taddart.

- Targa n tqaet ugemmađ: d adeg anda tettawai targa ar yiwen n wakal rrif n taddart ayen i tt-id-iqublen.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, ayen iqublen tama n taddart.

Ləinşer n tgemmunt (GMN):

SM. NT. SF. SG: tigemmunin. AL. AM: tgemmunt.

Anamka yer yimsulya ur tnufi ara.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n M.T (sb 312), awal ġemmen, tġemmen, anamek-is mi ara yegg yiwen imrabeiyen deg wadeg i wakken ad ten-yezzu , yer J.M.D (sb 293), d aħwiđ mi n muqqel deg uzar (GMN) yefka-d ismiddeg agemmun ney tagemmunt, yemgarad seg usegzawal yer wayeđ.

- Ləinşer n tgemmunt: d adeg anda yella ləin n waman deg tebħirin. Zun d lħuđ.

- Tamawt: d awal ur nufi ara yer yimsulya anamek-is deg usegzawal d imesmiddeg; mi ara yegg yiwen imrabeiyen.

Tala n ugni (GN):

SM. ML. SF. SG: ignan. AL. AM: ugni.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg iqeeden.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 263), d luđa.

- Tala n ugni: Tala-a tezga-d deg yiwen wadeg qqaren-as agni.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek.D luđa.

Asif n ugentur (GNTR):

SM. ML. SF. SG: igenturen. AL. AM: ugentur.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n wadeg yeččur d imezday, yezga-d gar yisaffen.

Anamek-a deg usegzawaln J.M.D (sb264), d asif

- Asif n ugentur: d asif yezga-d deg yiwen n wadeg qqaren-as agentur.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek.D asif.

Iyzer gar (GR):

Anamek-is yer yimsulya d ayen yellan deg tlemmast n snat n tyawsiwin.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 267), ayen yellan gar snat n tayawsiwin.

- Iyzer gar: d yiwen n iyzer yellan di tlemmast n snat n tayaltin yezdra .
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ayen yellan gar snat n tyawsinin.

Iyzer ntigrurin (GR):

SM. NT. SG. SF: tagrurt. AL. AM: tegrurin.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d tixxamin timezyanin n lmal m qarabent ta sdat ta. Yesəa dayen anamek n tneqlet mi ara tegget.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 271), s unamek tixxamin anda ggaren lmal amezyan.

- Iyzer n tegrurin: d adeg anda tella tferka, llant deg-s tneqqlin timezyanin.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d tixxamin timezyanin.

Iger (GR):

SM. ML. SF. SG: igran AL. AM: yiger.

Anameka yer yimsulya: d adeg yelhan i tfellaht, ama i wuzu, ama wezrae.

Awal d arettal seg tlatinit, yekka-d seg umyag “Ager” nuf-t yer J.M.D (sb 270).

- Tamawt: d awal yemgaraden yef unamek n usegzawal, amenzu d adeg yelhan i tfellaht, wis sin d amyag ager. D agetnamek.

Tala n tigert n uhemmu (GR):

SM. NT. ML: iger. SF. SG: tigrin. AL. AM: tigert.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ur zriy acemma deg ccyel-agi.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 271),ur walay tigert.

- Tala n tigert n utemmu: d adeg anda d-tezga yiwet n tala, ttagmen seg-s medden.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek.D amdan ur nferez iqih deg kra n ccyel.

Iyzer n tgerfa (GRF):

SM. NT. SF. SG: Tgerfiwin. AL. AM: tgerfat.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ayersiw yettafgen.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 273), agarfa, ayersiw.

- Iyzer n tgerfat: d adeg i d-yellan gar snat n tyaltin, yettezzi, d yiwen n sşenf n yiyarsiwet yettafgen, ini-ines d aberkan (iwumi qqaren agarfiw).
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ayersin yettafgen.

Iyzer n igerruzen (GRZN):

SM. ML. SG. SF: Geruz. AL. AM: igeruzen.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg ueir.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 278), ayen iwaeren i ueddi.

- Iyzer n igerruzen: d adeg i yellan gar snat n tyaltin, yesea abrid yeweer yezdem s yisekla iheccaden ur yezmir ara ad ieddi wemdan syina.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d yimsulya, d adeg iwaeren.

Lēinşer n lğayed (GYD):

SM. ML. SF. SG: lgeyad . AL. AM: lğayed.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem ilmend n yiwen n umdan.

- Lēinşer n lğayed: d adeg yella deg-s lēinşar yettqeggil deg-s yiwen n lğayed.

Ġilali (ĠL):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM.: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen n umdan.

- Tala n ġilali: d adeg yettusemma yef yiwen n umdan, acku aybalu-a yezga-d deg tferka-is.

Lēinşer n lğamee (ĠME):

SM. ML. SF. SG: leğwamee. AL. AM: lğamee.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg anda ttzallan yimdanen.

D aretṭal seg taerabt.

- Lēinşer n lğamee n tumlilin: d adeg semman-as akka acku aybalu-a yezga-d tama n lğamee.
- Tamawt: anamek n yisam-a ama yer yimsulya ama yer waeraben, yetak-ay-d yiwen unamek.D axxam n tzalit.

Tala n iḥeddaden(ḤD):

SM. ML. SG.SF: aḥeddad. AL. AM: uḥeddad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwet twacult. / d win ixedmen lfeđta.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 305), iħeddaden n lfeđta ney n dheb.

- Tala n iħeddaden: d adeg semman-as akka acku tella twacult qqaren-as ħeddadi, tala-a tezga-d deg wayla-nsen.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ađ-d yiwen n unamek, d aħeddad n lfeđta d dheb.

Iyzer n ħemmu(ĤM):

SM. ML. SF. SG:war asget. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen n umdan.

- Iyzer n uħemmu: d adeg yezga-d deg tferka n umdan-agi.

Iyzer n tħemamin (ĤM):

SM. NT. SG. Sf:tħemmamt. AL. AM: tħemmamt

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d anaw seg leđyur.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 223), d afrux d amecťuħ, d azeggay n umgard, elahsab n Boulifa.

- Iyzer n tħemmamin: d adeg semman-as akka acku yečćur d tħemmamin.
- Tamawt:ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ađ-d yiwen n unamek, D afrux.

Iyzer / Abasan n uħriq n ujmaea (JMĖ):

SM. NT. SF. SG: Tijmaein. AL. AM: tejmaet.

Anamk-a yer yimsulya d adeg anda tnejmaeen at taddart.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n S.T (sb 257), Awal-a d areťtal seg taerabt yekka-d seg umyag “ğamaea”. Awal-a nufa-t yer J.M.D (sb 371), s talya tajemmaet

- Iyzer /abasan n uħriq ujmaea: d adeg i yellan deg yiwen uħriq di taddart tnejmaeen imeqqranen d agraw i wakken ad frun timsal n taddart.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d tajmaet ney anda tnejmaeen yimdanen.

Tala n ħemmuc welħağ (WLĦĞ):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM: welħağ.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen n umdan.

- Tala n ħemmuc welħağ: semma-as akka ilmend n wadeg i deg tella d wayla n umdan-agi.

Targa n iħeblalen (ĦBL):

SM. SF. AL: Aħeblal. AM: Uħeblal. SG: Iħeblalen.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg yelhan, imezday-is sean sser.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 300), d ayen yesean sser, yecbah.

- Targa iħeblalen: d adeg yellan yeqeed, yuea, yesea targa teqeed, yerna zeddiget.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdi deg unamek d usegzawal, d ayen yesean sser

Targa n uħriq n uħeddad (ĦD):

SM. ML. SF. SG: Iħeddaden. AM: uħeddad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d win ixeddemen uzzal, lfeṭṭa...

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 305), d win n lfeṭṭa, ney uzzal.

- Targa n uħriq n uħeddad: d yiwet n targa i yellan ddaw n uħriq i deg yella yiwen uħeddad n wuzzal.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d win ixeddmen uzzal ney lfeṭṭa.

Targa n yiger n uħeđri(ĦĐR):

D areṭṭal seg taerabt.

Deg usegzawal n M.T(sb 139), awal lħađara yemmal-d tamdint.

SM. ML. SF. SG. Iħeđriyen. AL. AM: uħeđri.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg anda tezday yiwet n twacut d tabaranit.

Anamek yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 308), aḥeđri / iḥeđriyen, d awal i d-yemmalen win izedyēn deg temdint.

- Targa n yiger n uḥeđri: adeg yella yesea taferka zedyen kra n yibaraniyen, xedmen tafellaḥt, d tezzun irden d temzin.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d aḥeđri wid i d-yusan.

Tala n ḥemmuc(ḤMC):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget . AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen n umdan.

- Tala n ḥemmuc welḥağ: semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg i tella d ayla n umdan-agi.

Tamda n ḥninic (ḤNC):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen n umdan. D isem n twacult.

- Tamda n ḥninic: d adeg semman-as akka acku yezga-d deg wayla n yiwen umdan isem n twacult-is ḥninic.

Targa n ḥeryađ (ḤR / D):

D awal uddis ḥar+iđ= Ḥaryađ.

SM. ML. SF.AL: Ḥaryađ.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg anda i d-yelli talest s lḥir.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 171), d awal uddis.

ḥer: d amyag. yekka-d seg win iḥaren. iđ: d amernu n wakud. i d-tili talest.

- Targa n ḥeryađ: d targa yettawin yer yiwen wadeg anda tettili talest s waṭas deg-s.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ayen yemmalen talest.

Tiyzert n uđriq n uyeđya(HRQ):

SM. ML. SF. SG: iđerqan. AL. AM: uđriq.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n wadeg ur nesei ara ađas n tezgi d leđcic.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 338), ur yeđliđ ara i tfellađt.

- Tiyzert n uđriq n uyeđya: d adeg semman-as akka ackuyezga-d deg wayla n umdan-agi.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal. D adeg ur nelhi ara i tfellađt.

Abasan n at jellidi (JLD):

SM. ML. SG. SF: ajellidi. AL. AM: ujellidi.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d imdanen ixeddmen i jeldan n lmal.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 367), d aglim.

- Abasan at jellidi: d adeg anda yella yiwen ubasan siriden deg-s ajellid, neđ aglim n wulli.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d annar anda xedmen ajellid n wulli.

Iyzer n emmer tejjaq (JQ):

SM. NT. SF. AL. AM: Tejjaq.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d yiwen n řřenf n wefrux yettijiđen deg wass.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 376), D afrux yettsuyun i lebda.

- Iyzer n emmar n tejjaq: d yiwen yeđzar anda yella řřenf n yiwen n wefrux yettsuyun i lebda deg tfarkka n emmar.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d yiwen wefrux yettsuyun.

Asif n kuku (K):

SM. NT. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM:war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya, d isem n tesmidegt.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 390), d isem n tesmidegt. Taddart n at yehya.

- Asif n kuku: semman-as akka elahsab n tesmidegt, acku yezga-d deg yiwen wadeg qqaren-as kuku.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ağ-d yiwen n unamek, d isem n tesmidegt.

Targa n uxnaq n ukaba (KB):

SM. ML. SF. SG: ikabaten. AL. AM: ukaba.

Anamk-a yer yimsulya d askuru ayen yettfen ixef taddart yer-s.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 638), qebbet, aqebbet ; anamek-is ad terred tayawsa d takur. Fer M.T (sb 324), kebbeb, kuba, skubba anamek-ines d asmir.

aglim n uyersiw .

- Targa n uxnaq n kaba: d adeg i d-yellan d assaru ney yeqqen gar taddart d wegraw n yixxamen i yas-d-yezzin.
- Tamawt : d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d unamek aqebbett, ayen yettfen ixef.

Iyzer nkaf (KF):

SM. ML. SF. SG: lkifan. AL. AM: lkaf.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ixef n tiyilt icerfen.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 397), d ixef n udrar.

- Iyzer n lkaf: d adeg yellan deg iyzer icerfen mlih, yettarra şşut umkan-nni.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ixef n udrar.

Iyzer n ukfil (KFL):

SM. ML. SF. SG: Ikfilen. AL. AM: ukfil.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya amkan yaeyan ur yelhi ara.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 398), d ayen ur neqeid ara yesea ixemjan

- Iyzer n ukfil: adeg i yellan di laxla ur yeqeid ara yesea iyzeran d yixemjan, akal-is ur yelhi ara i tfellaht.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d adeg ur neqeid ara.

Iyzer n wakal (KL):

SM. ML. SF. SG. AL. AM: wakal.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d tamurt, d ayen tarfed lqaea yelhan ney dirit i tfellaht.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 401), d M.T (sb 693), s talya “acal”d tamurt, lqaea.

- Iyzer n wakal: d ayen tarfed lqaea, d tamurt, ayla, yal adeg s yini n wakal-is.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d akal ur yelhin ara i tfellaht.

Ləinşer n taklit (KL):

SM. NT. SF. SG: taklatin. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwet n tmettut.

D win i teddun ddaw leenaya n wayed.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 404), d amdan i iteddun ddaw laenaya n wayed, d axeddam-is.

- Ləinşer n taklit: semman-as akka acku, hekkun-d yef yiwet n temyart isem-is taklit akud-is akk tesedda-it ya; deg tigmin ney deg tarda n yicettiden deg uybalu-a.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, yiwen n unamek i ay-d-fkan, d win yellan ddaw leenaya n wayed.

Abarağ n kařala (KTL):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen n wadeg. D isem n tesmidegt.

- Abarağ n Kařala: d agelmim semman-as akka ilmend n yiwen n umdan d arumi yuy tamurt, yettačar d aman deg ccetwa, swayen yes tibhirin.

Lēinşer / Abasan n ukurta (KRT):

SM. ML. SF. SG: ikurtaten. AL. AM: ukurta.

Anameka yer yimsulya d isem n twacult.

Anameka ur tnufi ara deg yisegzawalen.

- Lēinşer / abasan n Tessirt ukurta: d adeg anda tella tessirt i d-yessalayan aman. yes i zzađen naema.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d allal n tuzđa n lyella.

Iyzer / Abasan n tilt n wulli (L):

SM. ML. SG. AL. AM: Ulli.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d yiwen n şşenf n yiyarsiwen i d-tt-rebbin deg yixammen.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 441), d tixsi, d ayersiw.

- Abasan / iyzer n tiyilt n wuli: d adeg anda yella yiwen ubasan d iyzer deg tiyilit anda ttrebin lmal ney ulli.
- Tamwat: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ayersin (tixsi).

Iyzer n yilefan (LF):

SM. ML. NT: tileft. SF: ilfan. SG. AL. AM: yilef.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ayersiw, yettidir deg lexlawi.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 446), d M.A.H (sb 110), d ayersiw.

- Iyzer n yilfan: d iyzer yellan deg uħriq, semman-as akka acku atas n yiyarsiwen (ilfan) i yettidiren dina.
- Tamwat: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ayersiw.

Targa n telfiđt (LFD):

SM. NT. SF. SG: Tilfiđin. AL. AM: telfiđt.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ayen ur zeddig ara ifuħ.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 447), d adeg ifuħen ur zeddig ara.

- Targa n telfiđt: d adeg anda tella yiwet n targa tummes (temsax) adeg ur zeddig ara.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d adeg ifuđen.

Targa n lfusi (LFS):

SM. ML. SF. SG: lefwasi. AL. AM: war addad.

D awal aređtal.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg yellan yer yiri n ubrid.

- Targa n lfusi: adeg yellan yer yiri n ubrid, ur yeqeđd ara s umata tettili targa deg-s.

Targa n uleggi (LG):

SM. ML. SF. SG: ileggiyin. AL. AM: uleggi.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d yiwen n řşenf n yimyan aleggi.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 446), d řşenf n yimyan aleggi .

- Targa n yiger uleggi: d adeg anda tella yiwet n targa yettawin yer yiwen yiger yezda s yemyi (aleggi).
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal;, d imyi (aleggi).

Tala n leđlu (LĤ):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM. Leđlu.

D aređtal seg taerabt.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ayen ziđen.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n .J.M.D (sb 312, 322), s taerabt lhulw.

Anamek-is d ayen ziđen.

- Tala n leđlu: d adeg anda tella yiwet n tala aman-is ĥlawit.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ayen akk ziđen.

Lşinşer n leđnaq (LĤNQ):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM:war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya, d ayen iħarşen.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 328), axnaq; ayen ara nessedyeq (nżeyyer).

- Lēinşer n leħnaq: d adeg semman-as akka εlaħsab n tesmidegt.
- Tamawt: anamek yezdi gar yimsulya d usegzawal, d ayen ideyqqen.

Lēinşer n ulma (LM):

SM. ML. NT:talmat. SF. SG: ilmaten, almaten. AL. AM: yilmaten.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen wadeg yeččur d leħcic d waman, imug d luđa.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 454), d ayen ur nēekker ara, d luđa.

- Lēinşer n ulma: semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg i yella d luđa yeččur d aman.
- Tamawt:ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-aγ-d yiwen n unamek, d luđa.

Asif n lemruj (LMRJ):

SM. ML. SF. SG: imerjan. AL. AM: yimerjan.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen wadeg yeččur d imarjan.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 515), d adeg yenwan, yesea aman.

- Asif n lemruj: d adeg semman-as akka εlaħsab n tesmidegt.
- Tamawt:ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-aγ-d yiwen n unamek, d adeg yesean aman.

Iyzer n tlemmast (LMS):

SM. ML. SF. SG: tilemmasin. AL. AM: tlemmast.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ayen yella gar snat n tyawsiwin.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 456), d ayen yellan ger sin.

- Iyzer n tlemmast: d adeg i d-yellan gar snat n tyawsiwin yemqaraben.

- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ayen yellan gar snat n tyawsiwin d ul-nsent.

Asif n lmeħser (LMŞR):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM: war addad.
Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen n wadeg.

Darettal seg taerabt.

- Asif n lmeħser: d adeg semman-as akka elħsab n tesmidegt.

Targa n uleqqam (LQM):

SM. ML. NT: taleqqamt. SF. SG: ileqqamen. AL. AM: uleqqam.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d tazemmut tameçtuħt.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 463), d M.A.H (sb 115), d (amkan) tegzem ttejra.

- Targa n uleqqam: d yiwen n useklu i d-yettaken lyella, d tazemmut tameçtuħt.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamaek d usegzawal, d tazemmut tameçtuħt ney d alqam n tzemmut.

Iyzer n uqeləa (LQƏ):

SM. NT. SF. SG: lqeləat. AL. AM: lqeləa.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwet n wadeg d ixxamen d iqburen mliħ.

Darettal seg taerabt.

- Iyzer n lqeləa: d adeg semman-as akka el ħsab n tesmidegt.

Ləinşer n tlawin (LW):

SM. NT. SF: tameçtuħt. SG. AL. AM: tmeçtuħt.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg yeena kkan tilawin.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 467), Tilawin d asget n tmeçtuħt.

- Lēinşer n tlawin: d adeg ttruħunt kan ħur-s tlawin, ttagment-d ney ssirident deg-s icetġiden.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulġa d usegzawal, fkan-aġ-d yiwen n unamek, d tameġġut.

Lēinşer n lexmis (LXM):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulġa d isem seg wussan n smana.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 902), d ass seg wussan n smana.

- Lēinşer n lexmis: semman-as akka acku aybalu-a yettaččar d imdanen deg lexmis.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulġa d usegzawal, fkan-aġ-d yiwen n unamek.D ass.

Targa n Bulaxşum (LXŞM):

SM. ML. SF. AL: laxşem. AM: lexşem. D awal areġtal si taerabt

Anamek-a yer yimsulġa d adeg anda nuyen sin yimdanen.

Anamek-a ur t-nufi ara deg yisegzawalen n J.M.D, akked M.T.

Iyzer / Asif n ulēub (LĒB):

SM. ML. SF. AL. Alēub. AM: ulēub.

Anamek-a yer yimsulġa d adeg yella yezdar, yeēmaq.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 828), d ayen yellan yaēmaq, yezdar.

- Iyzer / asif n ulēub: d adeg yellan yaēmaq, yezdar, d tazzalen waman deg-s.yella deg iyzer rrif n wasif-a.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ayen iēemqen, yezdar.

Asif n lēec n ufalku(LĒC):

SM. ML. SF. SG: lēecuc. AL. AM: lēec.

Anamek-a yer yimsulġa d ayen i ixeddem ufrux deg imukan elayen akken ad yesefrux timellalin-is.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 971), d ayen elayen.

- Asif n læec ufalku: d adeg semman-as akka əlaḥsab n tesmidegt.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-aɣ-d yiwen n unamek. D ayen əlayen.

Amdun n əli urabaḥ (MDN):

SM. ML. SF. SG: imdunen. AL. AM: umdun.

Anamek-is yer yimsulya d axemmuj deg nejmaəen deg-s waman.

Anamek-a nufa-t deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 487), d adeg anda ttnejmaəen waman.

- Amdun n əli urabaḥ: d adeg anda ttnejmaəen waman, d amkan iyazen ḥəbsen waman deg-s
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d adeg anda i tt-nejmaəen waman.

Targa n umuđris (MĐRS):

SM. ML. SF. SG: imurđisen. AL. AM: umuđris.

Anamek-is yer yimsulya d adeg yellan yeḥres, yezmeđ.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb182), d ayen izemđen, yeḥres.

- Targa n umuđris: d targa yettawin yer yiwen wadeg yellan yezmeđ di taddart, yeḥres.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ayen zemđen, yeḥres.

Iyzer n at mḥend (MḤND):

At: d alyac n tjerrumt.

Mḥend:SM. ML. SF. AL. Mḥend.

D isem amazlay.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n umdan d twacult-is.

- Iyzer n yiyl at mḥend: d adeg anda yella yiwen iyzer deg tfarka anda tezday twacult n mḥend.

Leinşer n lğamee n tumlilin (ML):

SM. NT. SF: tumlilt. SG. AL. AM. Tumlilt.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n wanaw n wakal.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 498), tumlilt; d şşenf n wakal.

- Leinşer n lğamee n tumlilin: d adeg semman-as akka acku aybalu-a yezga-d tama n lğamee.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek, d şşenf n wakal.

Iyzer umalu (ML):

SM. ML. NT:tamalut. SF. SG: ilmaten. AL. AM: umalu.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d tama anda iyelli yiñij.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n M.T(sb 416), d tili, d amađal, d tama ur yettaweđ ara yiñij.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 498), d tama ansi iyelli yiñij, d anemgal n usammar.

- Iyzer n umalu: d yiwen yişzer i d-yellan si tama n umalu n taddart.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d tama.

Iyzer umlil (ML):

SM. ML. SF. SG: Umlilen. AM: wumlil.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg anda yella ujeğğig mellulen.

Anamek-a yella deg unsegzawal n J.M.D (sb 417), d ini amellal.

- Iyzer umlil: d iyzer yella di taddart, yemyi deg-s uzeğğig umlil deg yini-ines.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ini amellal.

Iyzer n tumlilt (ML):

SM. NT. SF. SG: tumlilin. AL. AM: tumlilt.

Yekka-d seg umyag n tyara imlul.

Anamek-is yer yimsulya, d akal, zik ssexdamen-t i ucebbaḥ n yixxamen, nnan-d dayen yelha i udawi n lğarḥ, maca ur yelhi ara i tfellaḥt.

Anamek-is deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 498), d yiwen n unamek d yimsulya.

- Iyzervn tumlilt: d yiwen n wadeg i d-yezgan rrif n teẓgi, fkan-as isem-a yef temlel n wakal-is.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d yimsulya ,d yiwen n ššenf n wakal.

Targa n udyay mellulen (ML):

RB. ML. SG. AL: Amellal. AM: umellal.

Anameka yer yimsulya d ini n udyay.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 497), d ini.

- Targa n udyay mellulen: d adeg yellan di taddart yesea adyaḥ, yesea ini amellal yufrar-d yef wakal.
- Tamawat: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ini.

Tala n umaliḥ (MLḤ):

SM. ML. SF. SG: Imaliḥen. AL. AM: Umaliḥi.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d tayawsa mariyen, tesea lemlaḥ.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 499), D ameryan.

- Tala n umaliḥ: d tala yella deg tlemmast n yiwen n yiḥzer tesea aman imaryanen.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ayen merriyen, yesea lemlaḥ.

Targa/iyzer melluḡḡa (MLĠ):

SM.NT.SF. AL:Melluḡḡa. AM: war addad .SG: imellujiyen.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg yesean akkal yelha i uzrae, ttrebbin lmal.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawalen n J.M.D (sb 498), d asekl (tanqelt igezmen).

- Targa /iyzer melluḡḡa:d adeg yellan di tiyilit,tesea akal yelha i tfelaht, zaraen deg-s irden d temzin s tuget ttezzun lebšen abaeli d yibawen.

- Tamawt: d awal d win yemgaraden deg unamek yef usegzawal, amenzu d adeg yelhan d trebbin lmal deg-s, wis sin d aseklı (tanqelt igezmen).

Abasan amy ar (MFR):

SM. ML. SF. SG: Imyaren. AL. AM: umyar.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya argaz muqqren mliħ.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 508), s yiwen n unamek.

- Abasan amy ar: d abasan amenzu di taddart i yellan deg tallit n yiterkiyen .
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d amdan meqqren di la mer.

Targa n tmeqbert (MQBR):

SM. NT. SF. SG: timqebrin. AL. AM: tmeqbert.

Anamek-is yer yimsulya, d adeg anda neħlen wid yemmuten.

D areħtal seg wawal n taerabt “almaqbara” nufa-t S.T (sb 1119),

- Targa n tmeqbart: d adeg anda t edda targa tamenzut di taddart s tama n wadda n tmeqbart.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d adeg anda xeddmn tanħelt n wid yemmuten.

Iyzer ameqqran (MQR):

RB. ML. SF. SG: imeqqranen. AL. AM: umeqqran.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ayen akk meqqren ama tayawsa ney deg le mer.

Anamek-a deg usegzawaln J.M.D (sb 510), ameqran (le mer) amyag : imyur.

- Iyzer ameqqran: semman-as akka acku meqqr yezdar yer lqae-is.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal. D ayen yeddann di le mer.

Lsin er n umrij (MRJ):

SM. ML. SF. SG: ımerjan. AL. AM: umrij.

Anamek-a yer yimsulıya d adeg anda teqwa nnda.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 515), amruj / amyag: abruj (BRJ), d aħwiđ n waman.

- L̄einşer n umrij n urumi: d isem n yiwen n umrij, yesea aman, yella yiwen urumi s yina i yesway taserdunt-is.
- Tamawt:ulac amgired gar yimsulıya d usegzawal, fkan-aı-d yiwen n unamek. D adeg yesean aman.

Asif n tmariyt (MRİ):

SM. NT.ML: amariy.SF. SG: timariyin, imariyen. AL. AM: tmariyt, umariy.

Anamek-a yer yimsulıya d temrey, texşer lbenna-is.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb517), kkes-as akk amariy-nni i d-yufraren.

- Asif n tmariyt: d adeg yezga-d deg taddart n slim, asif-a aman-is d imeryanen, ur lhin ara i tissit.
- Tamawt:ulac amgired gar yimsulıya d usegzawal, fkan-aı-d yiwen n unamek, d ayen ur nebnin ara.

L̄einşer amerzagu (MRZG):

SM. ML. SF. SG: imezuga. AL.AM: umerzagu.

Anamek-a yer yimsulıya d ayen akk ur nettmačča ara.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 747), d ayen rzagen deg yimi.

- L̄einşer amerzagu:d adeg semman-as akka acku aman-is d ımerzuga.
- Tamawt:ulac amgired gar yimsulıya d usegzawal, fkan-aı-d yiwen n unamek, d ayen rzagen.

Iyzer n Missu (MS):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asuf. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen n umdan.

- Iyzer n Missu: d yiwen n iyzer yellan deg tferka n yiwen n umdan iwumi ssawalen missu, acku iyzer-a icerreg taferk-is yef sin.
- Anamek-a ur tnufi ara deg usegzawal.

Targa n Imizan (MZN):

D awal aređtal si taerabt.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d allal n lketyal.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n taerabt.

- Targa n Imizan: d targa i yellan zik deg yiwen n wannar anda ttektilin lyella.
- Tamawt: d awal n taerabt.

Targa n tamazirt (MZR):

SM. NT. SF. SG: timazirin. AL. AM: tmazirt.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d tibhirt.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 530), i d-yemmalen Imelk, ney tabhirt, i d-yezgan yef yiri n taddart, yer M.T (sb 448), nufa-t dayen s talya tamahart, tamazirt i d- yemmalen lqaea i ttađđan medden d tugga iwakken ad tucen i lmal.

- Targa n tmazirt: d adeg n tebhirin di taddart zereen timzin d yirden deg-s.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d tibhirt.

Ləinşer n tmezwayt (MZWT):

SM. ML. SF. SG: timezwayin. AL. AM: (tmezwayt).

Ur nufi ara anamek n yisem-a yer yimsulya.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 961), ayen yesəan ini d azeggay.

- Ləinşer n tmezwayt: d adeg semman-as akka əlaşab n tsmidegt.

Targa n umizab (MZB):

SM. ML. SF. SG: Imızab. AL. AM: umızab.

Anamek-a yer yimsulıya d adeg tteffıyen-d waman seg lqaea, d tiyzert anda id tt-eeddin waman.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 529), awal-a nufa-t s talya amızabi awal Imızab, d win i nufa deg M.T (sb 447), anamek n wawal-a deg targa.

- Targa n umızab: tteffıyen waman si lqaea , tesea tiyzert anda tt-eeddin waman.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d targa anda i d tt-eeddin waman.

Targa n yineđđaren (NĖR):

SM. ML. SF: aneđđar. SG. AL. AM: uneđđar.

Anamek-a yer yimsulıya d amdan ixedmen nđara n usyar.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 556), d isem n twacult yettfen lıhırfa-a.

- Targa n yineđđaren: semman-as akka acku imezday n taddart-nni tuget seg-sen sean lıhırfa n nđara.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulıya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek. Dwin yesean lıhırfa n nđer.

Lıınşer n teneqıct (NQC):

Tekka-d seg umyag nqec. SM. ML. SF. AL. AM:tenqıct.

Anamek-a yer yimesulıya ur t-nufi ara.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 572), ineqqec; ur yenqıc-anqac.

- Lıınşer n teneqıct: d adeg semman-as akka acku yezga-d deg yiwen n umkan qqaren-as tanqıct.

Targa n tenqelt (NQL):

SM. NT. SF. SG: tineqlin. AL. AM: Tenqelt).

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d aseklı i d-yettaken lyella (abakur, tazart).

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 573), s unamek n useklı.

- Targa n tenqelt: d targa i yellan deg rrif n wasif temyi deg-s tenqelt meqqren, tettak-d lyella.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d aseklı (lexrif).

Targa n yinurar (NR):

SM. ML. SF: annr. SG. AL. AM: yinurar.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg anda sserwaten zik irden d temzin.

Anamek-is deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 547), s talya annar / anrar.

- Targa n yinurar: d yiwen n wadeg i d-yezgan ddaw n likul, maca tawur-is d tin iyaben ala isem-is i d-yeqqimen. Adeg-a yuyal d adeg anda tturaren warrac imezyanen.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal d annar anda sarwaten lyella.

Targa n tensawt (NSW):

SM. NT. SF. SG: Tineswin. AL. AM: Tensawt.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d imyi, d tasmidegt

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 578), krađ n yinumak: d asmideg; d timensiwt; d imyi yettak anzi yer ubesbas.

- Tanswat: ahat d awal n taerabt, yekka-d seg “Nnısyān”, maca yekcem di tesmideg.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d tasmidegt.

Iyzer n Unza n elli urabađ (NZ):

SM. ML. SG. AL. AM: wenza.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg anda yemmut yiwen.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 590), yettcabah, mi ara d-nini yettak anza.

Anamek wis sin nufat deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 591), akked M.T (sb 513), awal-a d isem i nettak i wadeg anda yemmut yiwen s leqtila, ney s tmenyiwt, d leeyad n win yemmuten deg umakan-nni.

- Iyzer n unza n Eli n urabah: adeg anda yemmut yiwen n umdan ur iban ara anwa it-yenyan. Semman-as i wadeg-nni ilmend n umdan-a.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal.

Targa n teksiyiden (FD):

SM. ML.SF. SG:Iyiden. AL. AM: yiyid.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ayersiw.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 602), d şşef n uyersiw.

- Targa n Teksiyiden: d adeg i yellan sufell-a n taddart kessen dina yiwen n şşenf n yiyarsiw n i d-ttrebin deg yixammen iwumi qqaren iyid (aqelwac, aḥuli, tiyetten).
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ayersiw.

Targa n uyeggad (FGD):

SM. ML. SF. SG: iyegdan, iyeggaden. AL. AM: uyeggad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ayla anda xedmen tibḥirin.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 606), d-yerzan ccac lekwir.

- Tamawt: d awal yemgaraden yef unamek n usegzawal, amenzu d adeg n tibḥirn, wis sin d lekwir ney d aglim. D agetnamek.

Iyzer n tiyilt n at mḥend (FL):

SM. ML. SF. SG: Iyallen. AL: Iyil. AM: yiyil.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg elayen yef luḍa, am wakken d ixef n tfekka.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 609), d taddart tamecṭuḥt ney d ayen elayen yef luḍa. Anamek wis sin d ixef n tfekka.

- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d adeg elayen ney d ixef n tfekka.

Targa n tyalađt (FLD):

SM. NT. SF. SG: Tiyaḍin. AL. AM: tyalađt.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d yiwen n şşenf n lbakur .

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 610), s yiwen unamek (taɣliđt).

- Targa n tɣalađt: d yiwen n šsenf n lbakur i d-yemyın wađd-s deg targa semman-t yef yisem-is.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d yiwen šsenf n lbakur.

Targa/iyzer n tyanimt (FNM):

SM. ML. NT: tyanimt. SF. SG.Iyunam. AL. AM: uyanim.

Anamek-a yer yimsulɣa d aseklı i d-imaqqin anda llan waman.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 618), d aseklı.

- Targa / iyzer n tyanimt: targa d yiyzer-a yella-d deg-sen yiwen yimyi i d-yetteffyen seg lqaea iwumi qqaren ayanim.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d aseklı i d-imaqqin anda llan waman.

Iyzer n tayrut (FR):

SM. NT. SF. SG: tiyrudin. AL. AM: teyrut.

Anamek-a yer yimsulɣa d adeg yegga am wudem n tayrut, yesea amdun ttnejmaeen waman deg-s.

Anameka yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 662), akked H.G (sb 415), s unamek ayurar, d awal i nesseqdac mi ara teqqim lehwa ur tekkat ara atas n wussan .

- Tamawt: d awal yemgaraden deg unamek d usegzawal, amenzu d adeg anda i deg ttnejmaeen waman zun d tayrut n tfekka n umdan, wis sin s unamek ayurar. D agetnamek.

Iyzer n izmbaten iyriben (FRB):

D awal n taerabt, anamek-is s tmaziyt d taberranit.

SM. ML. SG. SF: Ayrib. AL. AM: yeyriben.

Anamek-a yer yimsulɣa d laħaja tamaynut id yussan yer wadeg-nni.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 624), win ijahen yuɣal-d yer tmurt.

- Iyzer n yizinbaten iyriben: d adeg yella yiyzer yesaan yiwen n šsenf n yisekla iwumi qqaren izenbaten llan deg imaynuten yer wemkan-nni.

- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d win yellan d ayrıb yer tmurt tabaranit.

Asif n tyarmin “tiyremt” (TRM):

SM. NT. SF: tiyremt. SG. AL. AM: teyremt.

Anamek-a yer yimesulya d ifeslan i yebnan s uzru.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 626), ayen ara k d-aren deg wayen i d- ak-kksen.

- Asif n tyarmin (tiyremt): d adeg semman –as akka acku yezga-d deg yiwen umkan yeččur d tiyermin i yebnan s uzru.
- Tamawt: yella umgired yer yimsulya (d azru),d usegzawal (d ayn ara k-d-rren). Ur ay-d-fkin ara yiwen n unamek.d agetnamek.

Abasan / Targa n teyzut(ΓZ):

SM. NT. SG. SF: tiyza. AL. AM: Teyza.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg yelhan i tebhirin yeqreb yer waman.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 634), akked M.T (sb, 231), d tibhirt ney d adeg i d-yezgan yef yiri n wasif. J.M.D yefka-d amedya: « Tayzut n yibawen », d iger n yibawen i d-yezgan yef yiri n wasif, ayen ara t-yeğgen ad d-yemyi akken iwata.

- Abasan / targa nTeyzut: d yiwen n wadeg i d-yezgan deg tezgi rrif n yiizer, akal-is yelha i tfellaht.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal,d tibhirin i qerben yer waman, yer wasif ney yer yiizer.

Abarağ n teyzut (ΓZ):

SM. ML. SF. SG: tiyzutin. AL. AM: teyzut.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg yellan d luđa, yeeə aman.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 634), d ayen i d-yezgan yef tama n wasif.

- Abarağ n tayzut: semman –as akka ilmend n wadeg i yella deg tayzut.

- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek. D ayen yesean aman.

Abasan n teyzert (ΓZR):

SM. NT. LM: ayzer. SF. SG: tiyezratin. AL. AM: teyzert.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d asif llan deg-s waman.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 636), tiyerttiyezratin / iyezrawen (i) /isif amecṭuḥ.

- Abasan n teyzert: semman akka acku adeg-agi yettuqet d iyezran.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek. D asif amecṭuḥ.

Iyzer n taqa (Q):

SM. NT. SF. AL. AM: taqa.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d yiwen n umdan izedyen dina i ṭṭub.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 827), d ṭṭub d yiwen i tebeen abrid n rebbi.

- Iyzer n taqa: d adeg anda yella yiwen yayzer, tedra-yas yiwet n tedyant i yiwen umdan iwumi qqaren eemmar, aya it-yeğgan yetbae abrid n rebbi.
- Tamawt : d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d win idefren abrid n rebi (ṭṭub).

Iyzer n at Qic (QC):

SM. ML. SF: war asuf. SG. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya n yiwen n udrum.

- Iyzer n at Qic: d yiwen n yeyzer muqqren yerna lqay, deg tlemamst n taddart, yella deg tferka n wedrum n at qicu, tafarka-a yebdat yef sin.

Iyzer n n uqelwac (QLWC):

SM. ML. SF. SG: Iqelwacen. AL. AM: uqelwac.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d yiwen n sşenf n yiṛsiwen i d tt-rebbin deg yixammen.

Anamek- yella deg usegzawal n M.Ṭ (sb 664).D ayersiw.

- Iyzer n uqelwac: d adeg anda yella yiwen yiyzer anda xedmen takessawt n yiqelwacen.
- Tamwat: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal. D ayersiw.

Asif n teqentert (QNTR):

SM. NT. SF. SG: tiqentyar. AL. AM: tqentert.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ayen i yef tteeddayen ymdanen.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 669), d ayen yeqqnen sin yidgan ifraq-iten wasif.

- Asif n teqentert: d adeg semman-as akka acku i edda-d ddaw teqentert.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek, d ayen icudden sin yedgan.

Iyzer n uqerru n læec (QR):

SM. ML. SF. SG: iqerray. AL. AM: uqerru.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg yeggan am yixef n tfekka aqerru.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n M.T (sb 538), d ixef n tfekka.

- Iyzer n uqerru n læec: d adeg yeggan zun d ixef n n læec n ufrux.
- Tamawt: d awa yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d aqerruy.

Asif n tqesra (QSR):

SM. NT. SF. SG: tiqesriwin. AL. AM: tqesrit.

Anamek-a yer yimesulya d tayma n umdan.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 665), d ayen yellan deg tfekka n umdan.

- Asif n tqesra: d adeg semman-as akka əla hesab n tesmidegt.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek, d agmam deg tfeka n umdan.

Targa n tqaæet (QE):

SM. SF. SG: Tqaætin .AL. AM: tqaæet.

Awal aređtal si taerabt.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d akal iqaeden.

L̄einşer n l̄gamee n warrac (RC):

SM. amyag-is: arew (RW). ML. SF: agrud, aqrur. SG: arrac. AL. AM: warrac.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d aqrur amec̄uħ.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 704), arrac (wa); yekka-d seg umyag arew (rw).

- L̄einşer n l̄gamee n warrac: d adeg yezga-d deg yiwen n l̄gamee, i deg ttnejmaeen at taddart, arrac n taddart-nni dina i tturaren.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-aḡ-d yiwen n unamek, d agrud.

L̄einşern yergazen (RGZ):

SM. ML. SF: argaz. SG. AL. AM: urgaz.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d lefhek, dker.

Anamek-a deg usegzawaln J.M.D (sb 714), yekka-d seg umyag ruggez.

- L̄einşer n yergazen: d adeg semman-as akka acku d irgazen kan yettilin deg-s.
- Tamawt:ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-aḡ-d yiwen n unamek, d awtem.

Tansawt n raħmun (RĤMN):

SM. Anmezlay. ML. SF. AL. SG: uraħmun..

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n wumdan.

Anamek-is ur t-nufi ara deg usegzawal.

- Tansawt n Raħmun: d isem n tesmidegt yettuḡal yer yiwen n umdan iwumi qqaren raħmun.
- Tamawt: d awal yettuḡalen yer yisem n umdan.

Iyzer n urekkab(RKB):

SM. ML. SF. SG: tirekabin. AL. AM: urekkab.

Anamek-a yer yimesulya d adeg imugen d tirekkabin tan nig ta.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb721), d acali d tayawsa n usiwed.

- Iyzer n urekkab: d adeg semman-as akka ɛla ɥsab n tesmidegt. Arekkab ; tirekkabin , tan nig ta.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar usegzawal d yimsulya deg wayen yerzan anamek, d rrekba.

Lɛinşer n umrij urumi (RM):

SM. ML. SF. SG: ırumyen. AL. AM: urumi.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n umehras afransis.

Anamek-a deg usegzawaln J.M.D (sb 725), ayen icudden yer lurup, ad iruɥ wi-llan d arumi, abelluđ arumi.

- Lɛinşer n umrij urumi: d isem n yiwen n umrij, yesɛa aman, yella yiwen urumi s-yina i yesway taserdunt-is.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek. D laşel.

Iyzer n trexxamin (RXM):

SM. NT. SG. SF: Arexxam. AL. AM: trexxamin.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d yiwen n şşenf n wezru lɛali.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 742), d şşenf n uzru.

- Iyzer n trexxamin: d adeg anda yella yiwen yiyzer yesɛa şşenf n uzru iwumi qqaren arexxam.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d şşenf n uzru.

Lɛinşer n waruyen (RY):

SM. ML. SF: aruy. SG. AL. AM: waruy.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ayersiw.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 743), d yiwen n senf seg iyersiw.

- Lɛinşer n yifri n waruyen: d adeg semman-as akka acku yezga-d ddaw yifri n waruyen.

- Tamawt:ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek.d ayersiw.

Ssed n usaka (SK):

SM. ML. SF. SG: isakan. AL. AM: usaka.

Anamek-a yer yimesulya d adeg yellan tama n wasif, imug d luđa.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 770),asaka (u) amkan iqæden.

- Ssed n usaka: d adeg semman-as akka εla ḥsab n tesmidegt.
- Tamawt:ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek, d luđa.

Iyzer n tebæert n usekkur (SKR):

SM. ML. SF. SG: Isekkuren. AL. AM: usekkur.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg anda yettidir şşef n leđyur yettafgen iwumi qqaren asekkur.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 769), d ayersiw yettafgen.

- Iyzer n tebæert usekur: d adeg anda yella yiwen n yeşzer yettidir deg-s yiwen n şşef leđyur yettafgen iwumu qqaren asekkur.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ayersiw yettafgen.

Læinşer n teslent (SLN):

SM. ML. SF. SG: tiselnin. AL. AM: teslent.

Anamek-a yer yimesulya d aseklı.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 774), d şenf n useklı.

- Læinşer n teslent: semman-as akka accku aybalu-a yeffey-d ddaw n teslent.
- Tamawt:ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek, d aseklı.

Tala n læinşer n elţna (SLŦN):

SM. NT. SF. SG: tiseltanin. AL. AM: teseltant.

Anamek-a yer yimesulya d tagellidt.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 775), d tin i d-yettaken iwellihen.

- Tala n ləinşer seltna: d adeg semman-as akka acku qqaren-d , zikk-nni tella yiwet n tgellidt tses seg-s.
- Tamawt:ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ağ-d yiwen n unamek, d amdan iħekmen, yettaken iwelihen.

Tala n ləinşer n usennan (SN):

SM. ML. SF. SG: isennanen. AL. AM: usennan.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ayen yettenğæen.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 783), d ayen i tenğæen.

- Tala n yeyzer usennan: semman-as akka acku tala-a tezga-d deg yeyzer yeqqewa deg-s usennan.
- Tamawt:ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ağ-d yiwen n unamek, d imyi ittenğæen.

Tala n tesyart (SFR):

SM. NT. SF. SG: tisyarin. AL. AM: tesyart.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d taferka.ney d asyar yeqqur.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 785), d ayen yellan deg useklu yeqquren.

- Tala n tasyart:semman-as akka acku tezga-d deg yiwet n tferka (tasyart).
- Tamawt: anamek yrzdi gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-d yiwen n unamek.d asekl.

Ləinşer n Tissirt (SR):

SM. NT .SF. SG: tissirin. Tissyar.AL. AM: tsirt.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d allal n tuzđ, tella tin n waman, tella tin n ufus.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 791), d yiwen n unamek i aḡ-d-fkan, d allal n tzeṭṭawt.

- Lēinşer n tesirt: d adeg anda yella yiwen n lēinşer tella deg-s tessirt id yessalayan aman.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal.

Abasan / Iyzer n usarag (SRG):

SM. ML. SF. SG: Isaragen. AL. AM: usarag.

Anamek-a yer yimsulḡa d abrid ger snat n tjemuyyaε, neḡ d agraw n yixammen.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 855),d abrid ger snat n tuddrin.

- Abasal / iyzer n usarag: d adeg anda yella yiwen ubasan d iyzer ger snat n tuddrin, neḡ ger ugraw n yixammen.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d abrid ger ugraw n yixammen.

Lēinşer ašetṭaf (SṬF):

RB. ML. SF. SG: išetṭafen. AL. AM: ušetṭaf.

Anamek-a yer yimsulḡa d ini.

Anamek-a deg usegzawaln J.M.D (sb 46), d acali aberkan d ini.

- Lēinşer Ašetṭaf: d adeg semman –as ilmend n yini n yedḡayen yellan seg-s.
- Tamawt:ulac amḡired gar yimsulḡa d usegzawal, fkan-aḡ-d yiwen n unamek, d ini.

Amdun n at wesēid (SĒD):

SM. ML. SF. AL. AM: wesēid.

D isem n umdan.

Anamek-a yer yimsulḡa d amdun yellan deg tferka n at wesēid.

- Amdun n at wesēid: d adeg yellan deg tferka n yiwen wemdan n twacult n wesēid, yesea amdun deg-s i d-ttnejmaeen waman.

Tala n Saēid uḡerac (SĒD):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulḡa d isem n umdan.

- Tala n Sæid uħarac: d yiwet n tala i d-yellan deg tferka n yiwen umdan iwumi qqaren Sæid si twacult n iherracen.
- Anamek-a ur tnufi ara deg usegzawal.

Ssed / Læinşer / Targa n tlata (TL):

SM. NT. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsuly d ass seg wussan n ssmāna, yella dayen d amđan.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 824), d ass akken dayen d amđan.

- Ssed / læinşer / targa n tlata: d adeg an yella zik yiwen n ssuq yettili deg wass n tlata, deg-s ifarqen tiregwa yef tlata n yimukan.
- Tamawat: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ass, d amđan.

Tala n tigert n utemmu(TM):

SM. ML. SF. SG: itemmuyen. AL. AM: utemmu.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ameqqun ney d æemmur.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 825), tufya n uyyul deg utemmu.

- Tala n tigert n utemmu:d adeg anda dezga yiwet n tala, tagmen seg-s medden.
- Tamawt:ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek, d atemmu.

Tamda n tawla (WL):

SM.NT. SF. SG: tawliwin. AL. AM:tawla.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d lehlak.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal: Tawwla (te) / tawla ; tawliwin (te).

- Tamda n tawla: d adeg semman-as akka acku qqaren-d win i ihelken tawla ad yecceuf deg-s ad yehlu, tezga-d deg ugni (ein eelwan).
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek, d lehlak.

Iyzer n tewririn (WR):

SM. NT. SG. SF: tawriřt. AL. AM: tewririn.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg yellan d luđa qbal tiyilt.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 872), s unamek n tiyilt.

- Iyzer n tewririn: d adeg yellan elay acku ađas n tyaltin i yellan din.
- Tamawat: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d adeg yella yer tiyilt ..

Lėinşer n twaract (WRC):

SM. NT. SF. SG:tiwurac, tiwaracin. AL. AM: twaract.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d taenuzt.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 873), a seksu n ssemid yef terna twaract n wudi.

- Lėinşer n twaract: ur nufi ara asegi-ines yer yimesulya.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ađ-d yiwen n unamek, d taenuzt.

Iyzer tiweirt (WER):

RB. NT. SF. SG:tiweirin. AL. AM: tewėirt.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg iweeren xirella.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 886), d ayen akk iweeren.

- Tiyzert tiweirt: d adeg semman-as akka acku yewear i ueddi.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ađ-d yiwen n unamek, d ayen iweeren.

Abasan n at lexđar (XDR):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL: taxđer. AM: lexđer.

D isem n umdan.

Awal-a nezmer ad t-negzu "amur n Laxđar", d adeg i yellan d wayla n yiwen umdan i wumi qqren Lexđer, d asmideg « Amur n Lexđar » d adeg i d-yezgan deg tama-s.

Abasan n Xuja (XJ):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen n umdan.

- Abasan n Xuja: d yiwen ubasan i bnan itarkiyen seddaw laenaya n lxuja, s lebni aqdim, abasan amenzu deg taddart n Ccerfa, ilmend n waya semman-t yef yisem-is.
- Anamek-a ur tnufi ara deg usegzawal.

Tawrirt n xemmis (XMS):

SM. ML. SF. SG. AL. AM: Xemmis.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d tadakumt ufus.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 902), d talqiet ufus.

- Tawrirt n at xemmis: d adeg iqaeden yef tiyilt am tidikelt n ufus.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d talqiet n ufus.

Axnaq (XNQ):

SM. ML. SF. SG: ixnaqen/ ixenqan. AL. AM: uxnaq.

Anamek-is yer yimsulya, d adeg yessakesren yerna deyyiq.

Awal-a d arettal seg taerabt yekka-d seg umyag « xanaqa », ayen i d-yemmalen aya d imeslic(x), (q).

- Axnaq: d yiwen n wadeg i d-yezgan yer tama n wadda n taddart, deg-s atas n yixxamen yettwazedyen nnig-s yella ubrid.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d arettal n taerabt, d ayen deyyiqen

Targa n txerrubt (XRB):

SM. NT. SF. SG: tixerbin. AL: taxerrubr. AM : txerrubt.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d asekl i d-yettaken axerrub.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 905), Yesea anamek nniđen, d tasudda deg tmetti taqbaylit tebna yef wassay n timarawt.

- Targa n txerrubt: d targa i yellan ar yiri-is tella yiwet txerrubt tura hala ljedra-is i d-yeggran.

- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d asekl u i d-yettaken lyella, yesea anamek nniđen d tasudda deg tmetti taqbaylit.

Tiyzert n uxrib(XRB):

SM. ML. SF. SG: ixriben, ixerban. AL:axrib. AM: uxrib.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d axxam aqbur.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 905), d ixxamen iqburen.

- Tiyzert n uxrib:d adeg semman-as akka acku yella yiwen n uxrib(axxam aqdim) dina.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek, d axxam aqbur.

Ləinşer n Sidi yusef (YSF):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n umdan(lwali şşaleh).

- Ləinşer n Sidi yusef: d yiwen n ləinşer i yellan deg taddart n Ccerfa, acku d yiwen n wadeg anda yettyimi lwali şşaleh iwumi qqaren sidi yusef, deg umkan-a i d-tređqen waman si lqaea. Imiren semman-t yer yisem-is.
- Anamek-a ur tnufi ara deg usegzawal.

Ləinşern tizi n yifis(Z):

SM. NT. SF. SG: tizza. AL. AM: tizi.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d amkan əlayen, yeweer, yuea yer yal tamnađt.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (s 926), d adeg yeweer iwəeddi, ađu, ayebar, adfel.

- Ləinşer n tizi n yifiz: d adeg semman-as akka acku yella yiwen n uyersiw yetteban-d yal tikelt deg tizi-nni, d ifis.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek, a adeg iweeren.

L̄inşer n użberbur (ZBR):

SM. ML. SF. SG: Iżberburen. AL. AM: użberbur.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d imyi , d ađil waread newwi.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 926), d yiwen n unamek.

- L̄inşer n użberbur: d adeg anda yella yiwen l̄inşer, yemyi-d deg-s wađil aheccad.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d ađil waread newwi.

Iyzer n tbuzeggarin (ZGR):

SM. NT. SG. SF: tabuzeggart. AL. AM: Tbuzeggarin.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d imyi yesean asennan.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 936), d imyi awađci.

- Iyzer n tbuzeggarin: d iyzer i d-yellan di tezgi imyi-d deg-s yiwen useklu yesea isennanen, yer leqbayel d imyi i d-yettaken nnaema (tuzwar) seg-s ixeddamen ađmin.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal d imyi yesean asennan.

Asif n uzru azeggay (ZGI):

RB. ML. SF. SG: izeggayen. AL: azeggay. AM: uzrggay

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ini, d azeggay.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 935), azeggay, izwiy, d ini.

- Asif n uzru azeggay: d adeg yeččur d azru azeggay.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek, d ini.

Tmda tazegzawt (ZGW):

RB. NT. SF. SG: tizgzawin. AL: tazegzawt. AM: tzegzawt.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ini n waman-a i yellan deg temda-a d izegzawen.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 936), d azegzaw ur yewwi ara (ayrum), lehdur-is d izegzawen (ur meinen ara).

- Tamda tazegzawt: d adeg semman-as akka acku tamda-a teččur d amalus, seg yini n yemyi-a i-yas- fkan isem.
- Tamawt: yella umgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, ur ay-d-fkin ara yiwen n unamek. d agetnamek.

Iyzer n tlemmast n uzeğğig (ZĠG):

SM. ML. NT: tazeğğigt. SF. SG: Izeğğigin. AL: azeğğig. AM: Uzeğğig.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d imyi yecbaḥ.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 392), d imyi (lward) icebḥen.

- Iyzer n tlemmast n uzeğğig: d adeg i yellan deg yiwen n iyzer di tlemmast n taddart. Di lqaε-is meqqin-d izeğğigen.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d imyi icebḥen.

Iyzer n yizimbaten (ZMB):

SM. ML. SG. SF: Azimba. AL. AM: uzimba.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d yiwen n šsenf n yimyan i yettemyayen deg lexla (tizgi).

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 946), d imyi.

- Iyzer n yizinbaten: d adeg anda yeqwa yiwen yemyi meqren iwumi qaren azinba.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d imyi i d-yettaken izumbyen.

Targa n uyeggad n uzemmur (ZMR):

SM. ML. SF. NT: tazemmur. AL. AM: uzemmur.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d yiwen useklu azemmur d agraw n tzemmut, yettidiren atas, lyella-s d iεeqqayen uzemmur yettak-d zzit.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 948), Azemmur d agraw n tzemmut. asekl.

- Targa n uyeggad n uzemmur: d adeg anda tella yiwet n targa tettawi yer yiwen wakal ney ayella yesean aseklun uzemmur.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d tafarka yesean azemmur.

Ləinşer n tizi n uzeqqur(ZQR):

SM. ML. SF. SG: izeyran(ZFR). AL: azeqqur. AM: uzeqqur.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d lqaen teĵra, d agecmuc.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 952), d ljedra n usaklu.

- Ləinşer n tizi uzeqqur: d adeg semman-as akka acku yezga-d deg yiwet n tizi yella deg-s yiwen uzeqqur ibed ar ass-a.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-aĵ-d yiwen n unamek, d azeqqur.

Aisfn n uzru azeggay (ZR):

SM. ML. SF. SG: izra (azru). AL. AM: uzru.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d azru.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 955), d idyayen, azru n tħur.

- Asif n uzru azeggay:elaħsab n yini n uzru i yellan deg wasif-nni.
- Tamawt:ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-aĵ-d yiwen n unamek, d azru.

Tala n tzerkukt (ZRK):

SM. NT. SF. SG: tizerkukin. AL. AM: tazerkukt.

Anamek n yisem yer yimsulya ur tnufi ara.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 957), yezzerkik- azerkek.

- Tala n tzerkukt: d ybalu semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg i yella deg tzerkukt(tasmidegt).
- Tamawt: D awal ur nufi-ara anmek-is yer yimsulya..

Tamda mm izerman (ZRM):

SM. ML. SG. SF: azrem. AL. AM: uzrem.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ayersiw, d azrem.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 957), d ayersiw, d azrem

- Tamda mm izerman: d adeg semman-as akka acku teččur d izerman.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek. d ayersiw.

Asif n Ebbas (EBS):

SM. ML.SF. AL: ebbas.

Anamek-a ar yimsulya d asif meqqren di tmurt n leqbayel.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 970), d asif meqqren di tmurt n leqbayel yettef almi d laşumam.

- Asif n ebbas: d yiwen wasif anda d tazalen waman-is ilebda, yettef almi d laşumam d wad sahel.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d asif muqqren di tmurt n leqbayel.

Ssed n læec (EC):

SM. NT. SF. SG: Laecuc. AM: Læec.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d axxam n wefrux.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 971), s yiwen unamek d axxam n ufrux.

- Ssed n læec: d adeg anda xedmen yiwen n ssed zun d læec n wefrux, idewwar.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d axxam n ufrux.

Tala Efaren (EFR):

SM. ML. SF: æfir. SG. AL. AM: weefir.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d ayen yettewesxen.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 979), aefir (we) ; iefaren (i) / d agudu (zubeya), d adeg ur zeddigen ara.

- Tala efaren: semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg ideg tella deg tferka n twacut-a.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek.d adeg ur zeddigen ara.

Ləinşer əllal (ƏL):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM:war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimesulya d isem n umdan.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 984), ayen i yerefden deg yiman-is.

- Ləinşer Əllal: semman-as akka ilmn n yiwen umdan isem-is əllal.
- Tamawt:yella umgired yer yimsulya(d isem n umdan). Deg usegzawal (d ayen irefden deg yiman-is). ur ay-d-fkin ara yiwen n unamek.

Targa at əllu (ƏL):

SM. ML. SF: war asuf. SG. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n udrum n at əllu.

- Targa n at əllu: d yiwet n targa i d-yellan deg tferka n wedrum n at əllu, seg-s i d-tawin aman yer tebhirin-nsen.

Tala n tebhirt n Əli waəmar (ƏL) / (ƏMR):

SM. ML. SF. SG: war asget. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n yiwen n umdan.

- Tala n tebhirtn Əli weəmar: d adeg tella deg-s tala, seman-as ilmen-d n wade ideg dezga.

Tamda n wərab (ƏRB):

SM. ML. SF. SG: aeraben. AL. AM: waərab.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n wumdan.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 998), Ccix a rab, yella deg tawrirt amran, tama n  in el hemmam.

- Tamda n wa rab: D adeg anda tella yiwet n umdan yettmeslayen s tutlayt n taerabt.
- Tamawt:ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-a -d yiwen n unamek, d isem n umdan.

Tala n  isa ( S):

SM. ML. SF. SG:war asget. AL. AM: war addad.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya:d isem n umdan.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 1003), sidna  isa, nbi-nney.

- Tamda n  isa: d adeg semman-as akka imend n wadeg ideg d-yazga deg tferka n umdan-agi.
- Tamawt:ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-a -d yiwen n unamek; d isem n umdan.

Iyzer n i ettaren ( TR):

SM. ML. SG. SF: a ettar. AL. AM: u ettar

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg anda d-tteeddayen wid yeznuzun ta ettart.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 1006), d wid yeznuzun ta ettart.

- Iyzer n yi ettaren: d adeg yellan deg taddart, anda d-tteeddayen yer tizi znuzun ta ettart i d-wwin deg ubrid.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, d wid yeznuzun ta ettart.

L in er n te winin ( WN):

SM. NT. SF: ta wint. SG. AL. AM: te wint.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d l in er ur ne hid ara mlih.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 1009), d aybalu n waman.

- L in er n te winin: semman-as akka acku qwant te winin deg umkan-nni.

- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek, d aybalu n n waman.

Ssed n iezziten (EZ):

SM. ML. SF: aezzi. SG: iezwa. AL. AM: uezzit.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d isem n twacult.

Aezzi: d afrux.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 1014), d afrux amgard-is d azeggay.

- Ssed n iezziten: d adeg semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg i d-yazga , deg wayla n twacult-a.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek.d ayersiw.

Abasan n leezib (EZB):

Abasan:

SM. ML. SF. AL: abasan. AM: ubasan. ML. SG: ibasanen / Nt.Sf: Tabasant.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d aybalu yebna s uzru d ubittun, yettaččar d aman, swayen yes tibhirin.

Leezib:

SM. NT. SF. SG: leezayeb. AL: laezib. AM: leezib.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d adeg yettuayalen yer yiri n taddart.

Anamek-a yella deg usegzawal n J.M.D(sb1114), d tanezduyt i d-yezgan berra n taddart.

- Abasan n leezib: d adeg yellan yer yiri n wada n tadart, d agraw n yixxamen n yiwen n udrum.
- Tamawt: d awal yezdin deg unamek d usegzawal, ayen yellan yer yiri n tadart.

Tamda n uezzug (EZG):

SM. ML. SF. SG: iezugen. AL. AM: uezug.

Anamek-a yer yimsulya d win ur nsel ara.

Anamek-a deg usegzawal n J.M.D (sb 1014), iezzeg / yetteezag , yeezig, tertahed a win ieuzgen, ur tseled i wawal izagen.

- Tamda n ueezzug: d aybalu yezga-d deg wayla n umdan-agi.
- Tamawt: ulac amgired gar yimsulya d usegzawal, fkan-ay-d yiwen n unamek. d amdan ur nsel ara.

Taggrayt :

Deg yixef-a negga tasleđt tasnalyanamkant i tesnamant n Ccerfa d Hizer.

-Nuf-d azal n 118 n yismawen ger isuddimen d iherfiyen.

-Azal n 186 n yismawen uddisen.

-Azal n 19 n yismawen irettalen.

Nuf-d belli tuget-n sen d ismawen n tmaziyt iqburen, akken dya arettalur yegta ara s waŕas deg wammud n tesnamant di snat n temnadin-a.

Taggrayt tamatut

Taggrayttamatut

Degtezrawt-a newwi-d awalyeftesnamantn snat n tyiwaninn temnaqt n leqbaylCcerfa d Hizer,deg-s neggataşleđttasnalyanamkantanda i naeređ ad n-awitulmisin n tesnamant n snat n tyiwanin-a.

Degyixefazrayanyella-d yef sin yaħricendegumezwaru d tasnisemtnessawed ad n-awikra n tbadutin i cudenyerusentel-a, nefka-d tabadut n tesnisemt d tesmidegt, tesnamanti seg d-fruritneggart-a d wazal tesa.ma d aħricwis sin deg-s nessawedadnefrenamek I d-yettiliusiley n umawal di tmaziyt, anda i d-nefrentalyiwinyemgaradenama d ismaweniseddimenney d iħerfiyen, uddisen d uretđal.

Degyixefwis sin yella-d taşleđttasnalyanamkant n tesnamant n snattyiwanin-a,nessawedadnefktalya d unamek i refdenwawalen-ayeryimsulyaakked d usegzawal.akkedđya i d-nefrenassayenisnamkanen i yellangerwawalen-a.

Nessawedadnefrentumisin n tesnamant n snat n temnadin-a,si 318 n yismawennufa-d:azal n 118 n yismawengerisuddimen d iħerfiyen.Azal n 186 n yismawenuddisen.Azal n 19 n yismaweniretđalen.akken d nufatuget n wawalen d ismawenuddisen.

Nuf-d belli tuget-nsen d ismawen n tmaziytiqburen, akkendyaaretđaluryegtaaras waşasdegwammud n tesnamant di snat n temnadin-a.

Annar n yismawen n yiğbula n waman n snat n tyiwanin-aittbeddililmend n waşas n yiferdisenama d idles ney d amezruy, tasertitakk d tmetti...

Di taggaranessaramadyelliuxeddim-agiyewqem, ad yedduumahil-agiyerzdat, ad kemlenanadidegumawal n tesnamantneydegtesnisemt s umata, acku d aħriciħerzenamawal n tutlayt n tmaziyt.Ur nezmirara ad d-nininewweđyeryiswi-nneyackuasentel-a ulac fell-as tizrawinaaş, ihinessaram s leqdicat am wi ad nessiwedadnegzutasnamantn tmurt n Leqbayel.

Tiybula

Idlisen:

- CHAKER (S.), *Unparlerberbèred'Algérie (kabyle), (syntaxe)*, Aix-en Provence, 1983.
- CHAKER (S.), *Manuel de linguistique berbère*, TI-1991-op, cit, P (216) CHAKER.S : *Un parlér berbère d'Algérie (Kabyle), syntaxe*, 1983.
- CHERIGUEN (F.), *La toponymie algérien des lieux habités (noms composés)*. Ed. Epygraphe. Alger. 1993.
- CHAKER (S.), *Manuel de la linguistique berbère II syntaxe et diachronie*, bouhene, alger.1991.
- CHAKER (S.), *Linguistique berbère. Etude de syntaxe et de diachronie*, Ed. Peters PARIS, Loudun, 1995.
- DAUZAT (A.), *Les noms de lieux, origine et évolution*. Ed Librairie Delàgrave. Paris, 1951
- HADDADOU(M. A.), *Structure et signification en berbère (kabyle)*, Ed. Aix en province, 1985.
- HADDADOU (M. A.), *Le guide de la culture berbère*, Ed. Ina-yas, Alger, 2000.
- IMARAZEN (M.), *Eléments de morphosyntaxe kabyle*, Ed el Amel, 2014.
- JERWAN(S.), *Dictionnaire Français-Arabe (Al-Kanze)*. Ed.Paris, France. 1985. P. 61.
- LEHMAN (A.) et MARIN BERTHET (F.), *Introduction à la lexicologie sémantique et morphologie*, Ed DUMOD, Paris, 2000.
- NAIT ZERRAD (K.), *Tajerrumt n Tmaziyttamirant, Talyiwin*, EdEndag,Alger, 1995.
- NAIT ZARRAD (K.), *Grammaire du berbère contemporain (kabyle) Morphologie*, Ed. ENAG, Alger, 1995.
- NAIT ZARRAD (K.), *Grammaire Moderne de Kabyle*, TajarumtTatrart n Teqbaylit, Ed. KARTHALA, Paris, 2001.
- SALMINEN A. (N.), *La lexicologie*, Ed. Armand, Colin et Masson, Paris, 1997.
- SUBLET (J.), *Le voile du nom. Essai sur le nom propre Arabe* .Ed. Puf, Paris, 1991.

ZEMMOUR (D.), *Initiation à la linguistique*, Ed, Paris, 1883.

CHERIGUEN (F.), *La toponymie algérien des lieux habités (noms composés)*. Ed. Epygraphe. Alger.

Imawalen:

DALLET (J.M), *Dictionnaire Kabyle-Français (parler des AIT MENGUELLAT)*, Ed. SELAF, Paris.1982.

DUBOIS(J.) et (AL), *Dictionnaire de linguistique et des sciences des langages*. Ed, Larousse, Paris, 1994.

DUBOIS (J.), *Dictionnaire de linguistique*. Éd. Larousse. Paris, 2002.

HUYGHE (G.), *Dictionnaire kabyle-français*, Ed imprimerie notionnel, paris, 1901.

MOUNIN (G.), *Dictionnaire de la linguistique*, 1^{ère} édition (Quadrige), Paris, 1974.

TAIFI (M.), *Dictionnaire Tamazight-Français (parles du Maroc central)*, Ed. L'hrmattan n-awel, paris, 1991.

Inadiyenisdawanen:

BENRAMDANE (F.), *Toponymie et étude des transcriptions francisées des noms des lieux de la région de Tiaret*, Thèse de Magister, Université d'Alger. 1995

BERKAY (A. A), *Lexique de la linguistique français-anglais berbère*, Ed. l'harmattan, 1991.

BARKAI (A.). *Essai de l'élaboration d'une terminologie de la linguistique en tamazight* ; mémoire de Magister DLCA (Université de Bejaia), 2002.

BERKAI (A.), *Essai de l'élaboration d'une terminologie de la linguistique en tamazight*, Mémoire de magistère DLCA (U de B), 2001-2002

HAMEQ (B.), *Le genre et de le nombre berbère, à la lumière du chamito-sémitique*, Mémoire de magister, Bejaia (DLCA), 1998-1999.

SUBLET (J.), *Le voile du nom. Essai sur le nom propre arabe*. Ed. Puf, Paris.

TIDJET (M.), *Polysémie et abstraction dans le lexique Amazighe (KABYLE)*. Mémoire de magister de linguistique Amazigh – université de Bejaia, 1997.

YEHIAOUI (M.), *Essai de typologie syntaxique des expressions figées kabyles*, Thèse de Magister, Université Bejaia 2008/2009.

MAHROUCHE (ML), *Caractéristiques lexicales de la poésie kabyle ancienne (DLCA)*, Mémoire de magistère, U de B, 2001-2002,

TOUDJI(S), *Toponymie villageoise Kabyle et représentation mentale en Kabyle maritime*, mémoire de D.E.A Paris, 2004

Amawal

Awal s teqbaylit	Anamek-ines s tefransist
Addadamaruz	Etat d'annexion
Addadilelli	Etat libre
Afeqqag	Radical
Asget	Pluriel
Asuf	Singulier
Aḥric	Partie
Amyag	Verbe
Amud	Corpus
Amawal	Lexique
Aḥerfi	Simple
Anagraw	Système
Amalay	Masculin
Unti	Féminine
Amaway	Hyponymie
Amettwawi	Hypéronymie
Amerwes	Métaphore
Anamek	Sens
Amḍan	Nombre
Aneflisem	Métonymie

Asuddem	Dérivation
Asuddem n teyda	Dérivation syntaxique / D'orientation
Asuddem n tyara	Dérivation expressive
Asuddes	Composition
Asuddes s usençedçed	Composition proprement dite
Asuddes s usdukkel	Composition symptique
Asway	Actif
Asalay	Schème
Asentel	Thème
Attway	Passif
Uzwir	Préfixe
Azgenayri	Semi-voyelle
Ixef	Chapitre
Imyi	Plante
Imsulya	Informateur
Tabadut	Définition
Tamawt	Remarque
Taggayt	Type
Tajarrumt	Grammaire
Targalt	Consonne
Talya	Forme

Taseddast	Syntaxe
Tasleḍt	Analyse
Tasnarayt	Méthodologie
Timlellit	Alternance
Tayayemt	Base
Tazrawt	Etude
Tawsit	Genre
Talyawit	Morphologique
Tiybula	Bibliographie
Timitar	Marque
Tasnilest	Linguistique
Aferdis	Élément
Anisem	Nominal
Amattay	Variable
Tanmegla	Opposition
Ilugan	Les règles
Tayessa	Structure
Akala	Processeurs
Isali	Information
Imzireg	Indépendant
Tadamsa	Economie
Takarḍa	Carte

Tijentad

A-Anamek n yismawen akken iten-id-fkan yimsulya deg wamud n tyiwant n Ccerfa:

Isem	Anamek
Targa	D aḥemmal, yebda-d seg wasif, ney seg wanda i d-nejmaeen waman s waṭas alama d ayeḡḡad ney taqaacet, d netta i yettawin aman anda nebya.
Targa n at eellu	Isem n targa-a yettuṭal yisem-is ilmend n wadeg i yellan yettafar tawacult (at eellu).
Targa n ugellid	D targa tamenzut deg taddart n Ccerfa, yettuṭal yisem-is yer ugellid deg temḥarsa atarki si 1600, mi as-yedea lwali ṣṣalah n taddart iḥuza-t, mi as-tewweḡ lebla i ugellid atarki, yenna-as xdem targa tsemmiḡ-as targa ugellid.
Targa n tewririn	D adeg i d-yellan d tiyilt, d ayen akk i d- yulin yef tmurt (yerfed).
Targa n usalem	D adeg anda tella yiwet n targa ieddin yef tfarka n Salem.
Targa n bu-laxsum	Yettuṭal yisem-is ilmend n wayen yeḡran, sin yimdanen i yennuyen deg umkan-nni, almi yemmut yiwen seg-sen semman-as ilmend laxsem yellan gar sin-nni.
Targa n tyalaḡt	D adeg anda zik tṭuqtent deg-s tneqlin, imi tayalaḡt d ṣṣenf n tneqlin.
Targa n yegnan	D adeg i yella d luḡa deg taddart n Ccerfa.
Targa n bu-zaebel	Adeg i yellan yufrar ttzuxxun yes yecbaḡ yerna zeddig.
Targa n lfusi	D targa i d-yusan yef yiri n ubrid, neqqar-as lfusi.
Targa n iheblalen	D adeg yellan yebha, yeḡeed, yesea isekla zdigen.
Targa n binyu	D isem n uṛumi deg tegrawla tafansist ilmend n yisem-is binno yettṭfen tafarka-a.
Targa n yimezzura	
Targa n tensewwin ueica	Yekka-d seg “ nnisyan”, ggan yelli-tsen dina lawan n uzemmur.
Targa n ubaeli	D adeg i yellan di tiyilt iqublen lluḡa.
Targa n urafu	Adeg anda i d-yellan di lluḡa, yesea atas n yisekla i d-maqqin deg-s am uzemmur.
Targa n tlata	Anamek-is yettuṭal yer wass n ssuq n tllata i d-yellan deg wadeg-nni, i d-tettas nnuba akken ad tebḡun yef kraḡ n trigji.

Targa n tqæett ugmad	Zik amđiq-agi d lluđa, yella d lqæat (lqæa) qeudent, uyalen fkan-as isem-agi.
Targa n tenqellett	Acku dina i d-temyi tenqelt di targa-nni.
Targa n tuji	Yettuyal yer yiwen usalas afransis imu semman (touji).
Targa n falki	
Targa n lmizan	D amkan anda weznen ttektilin lyella zik, (yekka-d si wzen), ayen i s ttektilin qqaren-as lmizan.
Targa n yiear uħedri	D ayeggad yesæan laħcic arbiçi i lebda, d iger meqqren.
Targa n butiza	D adeg yef yiri n taddart iqubel itij s wařas yettban wakal-is yeza icad (ur yerwi ara aman).
Targa n tađunt	D adeg yesæan isekla zun d taylalt yefren afus.
Targa n dumas	D adeg anda tella yiwet tferka, ur yewwiđ ara yitij, zgan waman deg-s, tettiqir si nnda.
Targa n teyza	D yiwet n tfarka, akal-is yelha i tfellaħt, amđiq-agi yezga-d yer tama n wasif ney anda llan waman.
Targa n Cukran	
Targan qalus	
Targa n umizab	D amkan anda i d-tteffyen waman si lqæa.
Targa n iciqar	D adeg yella di taddart yella yer yiizer yesæa abrid yeweer i walluy d uřubbu, acku tezga-d rrif n wasif.
Targa n tyanit	D amkan i deg yella yimyi iwumi qqaren ayanim.
Targa n umudris	
Targa n uftis	Anamek-is d iizer d ameqqran, yezga-d yef yiri n wakal iqaeden di luđa, yer rrif n tebħirin
Targa n leqqam n udacir	d adeg deg taddart anda yella ugraw n yixxamen mřaraben ama d yiwen uđrum ney yiwet twacult, yella deg-s useklu n uzemmur d amectuħ.
Targa n tibu	Anamek-is yettuyal yer yisem n yiwen lqayed afransis di tegrawla-nni qqaren-as (tibou)
Targa n tleqqamt	Anamek-is yettuyal yer useklu (tazemmurt tamectuħt, qqaren-as taleqqamt) meqqint-d deg-s tleqqamin.

Targa n ubuekkac	Anamek-is yettuyal yer tfarka n yiwen umdan si twacult n yiekkacen.
Targa n bucu	Anamek-is yettuyal yer yisem n yiwen lqayed afransis deg tegrawla-nni qqaren-as (boucou).
Targa n bu-rebea ueecrin	Isem-is yettuyal yer yiwen uyeggad yesean azal n rebea ueecrin n yihiktaren.
Targa n tehriqt	Anamek-is d adeg ur nettwaydam ara, d adeg yesean isekla s waṭas maca ur ttwafrasen ara.
Targa n tbujemmajin	D yiwen n sṣenf n yimyan i yettidiren di laxla, ssemrasen-t at zik i tujya n kra n waṭtanen i yetthazen iyarsiwen.
Targa n eemmar tejjaj	Yettuyal yer yisem n umdan emer seg wakken iheddar aṭas s tayect zuren am ubaεuc iwumi qqaren tejjaj semman-as yur-s.
Targa n tmarkidut	
Targa n tebεelt n leinṣer	D adeg elayen yef wayen i d-as-d-yezzin, ur yesei ara aman, yettaf akka aman n ugeffur deg wul n wakal, yesea leinṣer.
Targa n tensawt n at xemmis	D adeg ibaeden yef taddart taqdimt, elay.
Targa n telfidt	D adeg yella ifuḥ, ur zeddig ara.
Targa n tebεelt n uquran	D adeg elayen yef wayen i d-as-d-yezzin, ur yesei imyan,yeqquren
Targa n unza n eli urabaḥ	Anamek-is yettuyal yer bab n tfarka-a eli n at Rabaḥ.
Targa n txarbin n ueemruc	D targa i yella yer yiri-is tella yiwet txerṛubt tura ala lḡedra-is i d- yeggran.
Targa n yiger zeggayen	Semman-t akka ilmend tezway n wakal-is.
Targa n yiger uleggi	D adeg yelhan i tfellaḥt, ama i wuzzu, ama i uzraε.
Targa n tensawt Raḥmun	Ahat d awal n taerabt, yekka-d seg “ nnisyan” maca yekcem di tesmidegt.
Targa n tegrarin	D tixxamin timezyanin n lmal mqrabent ta sdat ta; yesea dayen anamek n tenqelt mi ara teww.
Targa n ḥaryad	Anamek-is yettuyal yer yiwen umdiq ur yetthaz ara yiṭij s waṭas

	(iyelli-d tlam zik) yef umkan-a.
Targa n uyeggad n uzemmur	D amkan anda yella useklu iwumi qqaren azemmur.
Targa n tiqarabin	D amkan anda yedmen tanfelt (neflen lmeytin) qqaren-as taqarabt.
Abasal	D adeg i d-yella ubasal, d takwat yebnan s ubiṭun yesēan ateyyu i d-yewwin aman teddun i lebda, yesēa amdun ijemmae aman tessan yiṣersiwen deg-s.
Abasal n uḍarji	
Abasal n Xuja	Adeg i d-xedmen abasal amenzu di lawan-nni n emer xuja.
Abasal n usarag	Adeg anda llan ugraw n yixxamen.
Abasal n tiyilt n wulli	D yiwen n umakan i d-yellan di tiyilt kessen dinna ulli (lmal) eedda semman-as akka.
Abasan n at buhu	Anamek-is yettuṣal yer twacult i zedyen di tiyilt-nni.
Abasan n leezib	Anamek-is yettuṣal yer yiwen udrum i zedyen deg rrif n taddart taqdimt.
Abasan n wehriq n ujemea	D yiwen n wadeg i d-yezgan deg tezgi nnig n taddart, elay, iqubel itij; yef waya i as-semman akka. Akal-is ur yesliḥ ara i tfellaḥt. Ttnejmaeṅ deg-s wat taddart, akken dya qqaren yella yiwen dina isem-is Jemea.
Abasan n umyar	D abasan yellan d amenzu di taddart, seg wakken atas n yiseggasen ieeddan fell-as yuṣal d aqdim semman-as ilmend n umyar.
Abasan n tlawin	D abasan i d-yellan i tlawin kan di taddart ttagment aman dina.
Abasan n tessirt n ukurta	Anamek-is yettuṣal yer tessirt i yellan dina, d tissirt i d-yessalayan aman, akken dya xedmen yes ayen nniḍen.
Abasan n teyza	D amkan i yesēan aman, yeqreb yer wasif.
Abasan n Cukran	
Abasan n yimezzura	
Abasan n at lexdar	Isem-is yettuṣal yer twacult n at lexdar i izedyen di tama-nni.
Abasan n at jellidi	Yettuṣal yisem-is yer twacult n at jellidi yuyen akal di tama-nni.

Abasan n lexdar n Seada	Yettuyal unamek-is ilmend n yisem n umdan iwumi qqaren seada.
Iyzer	Amdiq-agi ttazzalen deg-s waṭas n waman yesea isekla am uyanim, azezzu, icarref ar wasif anda ttarran waman-is.
Iyzern ngebban	D adeg yellan d aelayan yef luḍa.
Iyzern ngarruzan	D adeg i yellan gar snat n tyaltin yesea abrid yeweer yezdem s yisekla, iḥeccaden ur zmiren ara ad eeddin waman sina.
Iyzern nteswint	D adeg anda tteffyen zik yer laxla ttawin aewin tetten-t dina.
Iyzern nat Mhend	Anamek-is yettuyal yer yisem n yiwen umdan qqaren-as Mhend, d arraw-is izedyen dina qqaren-asen at Mhend.
Iyzern n tiyilt n wulli	D yiwen n umakan i d-yellan di tiyilt iyzer-is meqqar, dina i kessen ulli (lmal) eeddin semman-as akka.
Iyzer ntlemmast n ujeḡḡig	Anamek-is yettuyal yisem-is yer talya n wul n tjeḡḡigt i d-imaqqin di lqae n yiizer ajeḡḡig yesean yal ini day ssawalen-as talemast n ujeḡḡig.
Iyzern ntaddart	D adeg i deg tarša taddart tamenzut di Ccerfa, tella-d di tiyilt tqubel luḍa.
Iyzern nat qicu	Yettuyal yisem-is ilmend n udrum i yellan deg umkan-nni.
Iyzern n yiherqan	D aḥriq, d tamazirt, xeddmen deg-s tibḥirin.
Iyzern nuεir	Anamek-is yettuyal yer uzniq-is i waeren i ueddi acku yessawen, yeččur d isekla iḥeccaden.
Iyzern n yiyil n usardun	D amkan i d-yellan deg yiyil, yettcabi yer uḍar n usardun, aqacuc n tiyilit yettban zun d aqerruy n uṛarsiw-a.
Iyzer nat Seada	D iyzer i d-yellan deg tfarka n at Seada.
Iyzer n yilfan	D amaday i yellan deg yiizer-nni deg-s tteffyen-d yilfan.
Iyzer nyiger zeggayen	Yettuyal yisem-is ilmend n tezway n wakal-nni.
Iyzernudyay mellulen	D amkan anda yella udyay (azru) ini-ines d amellal
Iyzer n tayrudt n waerab	D adeg anda ttnejmaeen waman zun d amdun deg yiwen yiizer, mi ara teqqim lehwa ur d-tekkat ara, semrasen aman-nni i tebḥirin, yella yiwen n umdan yettmeslay s taerabt dina.
Iyzer ntewririn	D adeg yellan elay acku aṭas n tyaltin i yellan din.

Iyzer n yiciqar	D adeg yella di taddart yella yer yiizer yesa abrid yewer i walluy d uşubbu. Acku tezga-d rrif n wasif.
Iyzer nweggar	D yiwen n yiizer yellan di tlemmast n snat n tayaltin yezder.
Iyzer n taewint at zennir	D adeg i d-tella twacult n at zennir tetten aewin dina.
Iyzer nkaf	D amkan anda icerref yiizer yesa layyur anda ttefren kra nyiwersiwen.
Iyzer ntgarfat	D yiwen umkan i deg ttezin kra n şşenfn yiwersiwen iwumi qqaren igarfiwen.
Iyzer nat buhu	Isem-is yettuwal yer twacult i yuyen amkan-nni.
Iyzer ntebeelt Xlija	D adeg yesan aman deg wul n wakal ayen i yettwazzan deg-s ad d-yemyi war ma tewwet deg-s lehwa, acku akal-is d win yesan aman s waşas.
Iyzer nubaeli	Adeg elayen yef wayen id as-d-yezziin,ur yesi ara aman, yettaf akka aman n ugeffur deg wul n wakal.
Iyzer ndumas	D adeg i deg ttiqiren waman yezga yesa nnda.
Iyzer nlyir n umalu	Yettuwal yisem-is ilmend n yiwen n lyir i yellan deg yiwen n yiizer deg umalu n taddart.
Iyzer nuqaru laec	D amkan yettcabin laec n tsekkurt,day isekla yellan dina cçuren d laecuc n yifrax.
Iyzer ntyanimt	D yiwen yiizer yezda ney idemmek d yiwen n şşenf n useklu iwumi qqaren ayanim.
Iyzer nbuherru	
Iyzer n laezib n ubendir	D yiwen n umkan i d- yellan rrif n taddart deg lexla,ttawin aewin yer din, deg-s la kkatn abendir, ttawint icewwiqen n zik.
Iyzer ntxencuct	D yiwen n yiizer yellan di tiyilt yegga am txencuct n wudem n umdan.
Iyzer ntmalihin	Yettuwal yisem-is ilmend n waman imaryanen, i d-yettalin si leinşer-nni.
Iyzer ndaymus	D adeg anda tella yiwet tferka, ur yettwali ara yiij s waşas.
Iyzer nmissu	D yiwen yiizer icergen ayeggad n yiwen umyar ssawalen-as dda missu.

Iyzer ntibuzeggarin	D adeg i deg yella yiwen n useklu iwumi qqaren azeggar acku yella s waṭas.
Iyzer n yieṭṭaren	Anamek-is yettuṭal yer wid yetteeddayen s ubrid i yellan di lqae-is, wid yeznuzun taēṭṭart, syina i d-tteeddayen yer tudrin ufella.
Iyzer n tibu	Anamek-is yettuṭal yer yisem n yiwen lqayed afransis di tegrawla-nni qqaren-as (tibou).
Iyzer nwakal azeggay	Anamek-is yettuṭal ilmend n wakal-is, yesea ini azeggay.
Iyzer numaday	D yiwen n yiṭzer imaqqi-d deg-s waṭas yiwen useklu iwumi qqaren amaday
Iyzer ntemgalalt	D adeg anda rekden waman.
Iyzer n yizenbaten iyriben	Yettuṭal yer yiwen n ṣṣenf n useklu (tayda) yellan d amaynut imiren yer umkan-nni yettaked lyella-is d izenba-ten.
Iyzer n tensawt at xemmis	D adeg (taferka) yettawin ar tiyilt.
Iyzer n umdun at usaedi	D amrij anda llan waman, tnejmaēn deg-s waman yezga-d deg tfarka n at usaedi.
Iyzer ntmakidut	
Iyzer nlmездar	
Iyzer n uybir n wemlil	D adeg anda ttezzun tineqlin, akken dya ttekksen-d ixulaf dina i d- ttemlilin yimdanen.
Iyzer n wussu waēli	D adeg i deg yella wakal-is iqeed am wussu, d tafarka n yiwen umdan qqaren-as waēli.
Iyzer ntfaryedṭ	
Iyzer n tezzulin	
Iyzer n eli n uqiccu	D adeg anda tella tfarka n eli uqiccu.
Iyzer n uqelwac	D adeg yesean arbie s waṭas kessen tiyēṭṭen d yiqlwacen.
Iyzer n tabēelt n uskur	D adeg yesean aman deg wul n wakal ayen i yettwazzan deg-s ad d-yemyi war ma tewwet deg-s lehwa, acku akal-is d win yesean aman s waṭas. Yettidir deg-s yiwen n ṣṣef nleḍyur yettafgen iwumi qqaren asekkur.
Iyzer n tzebuct n jerrah	Adeg i deg d-imyi yiwen n ṣṣenf n useklu n uzemmur, aḥeccad

	(azebbuj) yettban-d yal tikkelt am wakken tettwajrah ttejra-is.
Iyzer n melhuf	
Iyzer n terxamin	D adeg anda yella yiwen n şşenf n udyay iwumi qqaren rxam deg deg yiherqan.
Iyzer n tucit	D adeg i yellan icerref, akken dya icarref, yerna fell-as wađal dya yetteced.
Iyzer n nixarban	Anamek-is d ixxamen idermen, yeggra-d deg-s ala lsas. Qqaren-d zik tella din taddart tura tener.
Leinşer	D adeg id yellan yer yiri n yişzer ttalin-d waman deg lqaea lebda teddun deg-s, d lein anda ttagmen aman.
Leinşer n wuleub	D adeg yellan yaemaq,yezdar, d tazalen waman deg-s.yella deg yişzer rrif n wasif-a.
Leinşer n sidi Yusef	Yettuyal yisem-is ilmend n lwali şşalş i d-yettasen d inebgi ar taddart, dina ittyimin netta d lwali şşalş n Ccerfa sidi emer ucrif
Leinşer n uberkan	D yiwen n wadeg i d-yezgan deg yiwet n teşzert deg taddart akal-is d aberkan dya aman ma ad ufraren şef wakal-nni ttbanen-d d ibarkanen, akal-nni yelha i tfellaht.
Leinşer n ssuq ttlata	Anamek-is yettuyal yer wass n ssuq n ttlata i d-yellan deg wadeg-nni.
Leinşer n tissirt n ukurta	D adeg i tella tissirt n waman tella deg tfarka n yiwen si twacult n yikurtaten.
Leinşer n degzal	Anamek-is yettuyal yer melmi i d-ttzaden waman deg-s, deg wakud-nni i d-ttagmen aman deg uzal.
Leinşer n tmellaşin	
Leinşer n uzbarbur	Anamek-is yettuyal yer yiwen useklu i d-imaqqin dina tazwert, ađil,amectuh d asemmam.
Leinşer n ucadux	D adeg i d-yellan di tişilt, d arnifu l,ur yesei ara atas n yisekla tetteffay tafat deg-s.
Agelmim	D adeg anda i d-cerfen işezran şur-s,ttnejmaeen waman dina (rekden deg-s waman).
Agelmim n ulşub	D adeg yellan yeemaq, yezdar, d tazalen waman deg-s, yella deg yişzer rrif n wasif-a.

¹ Berkay P 291

Agelmim n ttlata	Anamek-is yettuḡal ƣer wass n ssuq n ttlata i d-yellan deg wadeg-nni, xedmen agelmim n waman dina.
Agelmim n tiyilt	Anamek-is d amḡiq ḡlayan, yezga-d di taddart.
Agelmim n læec	Anemk-is yettuḡal ƣer wamek yegga si mebeid yezzi am læec n ufrux
Agelmim n umaday	Anamek-is yettuḡal ƣer wayen yellan d aseklu deg umkan-nni d amaday, dƣa seg-s i xedmen tiqerriḡin i ugelmim i yella dina.
Tamda	D adeg anda llan waman ttecfen deg-s.
Tamda n Saḡid n uḡarrac	Yettuḡal yisem-is ilmend n yisem n umdan n yiwet n twacult (Saḡid iḡarracen).
Tamda n tmanart	
Tamda n tyemment	D adeg anda yella læin n waman deg tebḡirin. Zun d lḡud.
Tala	Tezga-d deg tlemmast n taddart, tettwabna s uḡƣay d ssiman send ad kecmen iḡumiyen ƣer tmurt n lzzayer, ttalin-d deg-s waman seg wul n wakal, d awal yedder deg waḡas n tantaliwin.
Tala n ttlata	Anamek-is yettuḡal ƣer wass n ssuqn ttlata id yellan deg wadeg-nni.
Tala n lemlaḡ	D adeg anda tella tala yesean aman d imaryanen.
Tala n laḡlu	D adeg anda tella tala yesean aman sean lbenna ḡlawen.
Tala n yiḡil n usardun	D adeg i d-yellan deg yiḡil, yettcabi ar uḡejjir n usardun, aqacuc n tiḡilit yettban zun d aqqerruy n uḡersiw-a deg tlemmast n yiḡzer-is tella tala.
Tala n at ubahlul	Isem-is yettuḡal ilmend n tfarka i deg i tella twacultat ubahlul.
Tala n dumas	D adeg i deg ttiqiren waman yezga yesea ndda.
Asif	D adeg anda ttarran waman n udrar ƣer dina i d-cerfen akk iḡzeran, aman n tliwa, lewanḡer, lebda ttazzalen waman deg-s yesea aḡas n uḡru, iblaḡen.
Asif n ulḡub	D adeg yellan yeemaq, yezdar, d tazzalen waman deg-s, yella deg yiḡzer rrif n wasif-a.
Asif n yirufa	D adeg i yellan yeḡḡur d isekla s waḡas, am uzemmur, d uzeggar amaday

Asif n teksiyyiden	D adeg anda llan kessen ulli zik,yella-d di tiyilt ttawin ulli tteqntenen dina.
Asif n umariy	Yettuyal unamek-is ilmend n waman imaryanen i teddun deg-s, aman lizigu ney uzuliy.
Asif n Ccerfa	Anamek-is d amdiq yeččur d icerfan, d isem n taddart n yimrabden.
Asif n eebbas	D yiwen wasif anda d tazzen waman-is i lebda, yettef almi d laşumam d wad sahel.
Asif n uftis	Anamek-is d iyer d ameqqran, yezga-d yef yiri n wakal iqaeden di luđa,yer rrif n tebhirin.

B-Anamek n yismawen akken i ten-id-fkan yimsulya deg wamud n tyiwant n Hizer:

Isem	Anamek
Tala tafuħant	Semman-as akka acku tala-a tesa adal (amalus), tædda i 10 n yemdanen i yecden rzen deg-s.
Leinşer Asettaf	D aybalu semman-as akka acku yeffay-d deg yiwen n uzru, inni-is d asettaf.
Leinşer n waman mellulen	D aybalu semman-as akka acku leinşer-a aman-is ula ttलयun ara.
Leinşer Azeqqal	D aybalu semman-as akka acku aman-is di yal tasemhut tyiman d izeqqalen.yas ulama deg csetwa.
Tala n cambit	D aybalu semman-as akka acku yella yiwen n cambit(aecessas n tezgi). Iħemmel ad iqeggel kan din.
Tamda mm isulas	D aybalu semman-as akka acku teččur d isulas (d isekla).
Tamda mm izerman	D aybalu semman-as akka acku teččur d izerman.
Tamda n ietaren	D aybalu semman-as akka acku, mi ara d-eeddin wid yeznuzuyen taetart cucufen dina.
Tamda n leinser	D aybalu semman-as akka acku tezgga-d ddaw n leinser.
Tamda n ħninic	Semman-as akka acku yella yiwen n umyar tankewt-is ħninic iħemmel tiyimit dina.

Tala n ugni	D aybalu semman-as akka acku tezgga-d deg yiwen wadeg isem-is agni
Tamda n tawla	D aybalu semman-as akka acku tamda-a akken id-ḥekkun win yuḍnen tawla, mi ara yecucef deg-s ad yejji, tezga-d deg ugni.
Tala n bu-Ḥemriren	Semman-as akka ilmend n yiwen n umdan d amrabeḍ isem-is bu-Ḥemriren, tella deg slim.
Tala n yeyzer usennan	Semman-as akka acku iyzer-a yeččur d asennan, tala-a tella deg-s.
Ləinşer n taklit	Semman-as akka acku ḥekkun-d yef yiwet n temyart isem-is taklit, lwaqt-is akk teseday-it ya deg tigmin ney deg tarda n icetṭiden deg ləinşer-a, tezgad deg tizi lqis.
Ləinşer n lkanun	D adeg semman-as akka acku imug am lkanun, deg-s i yela uybalu-a.
Tala n tebhirt n Eli weemar	Semman-as akka acku tezga-d deg tebhirt n Eli weemar.
Tala n ləinşer seltna	Semman-as akka acku qqaren-d zik-nni yella yiwen n sşeltnan ites seg-s.
Ləinşer n lgamee n warrac	Semman-as akka acku yezga-d deg-s yiwen n lgamee i deg attnejmaeen at taddart, arrac n taddart-nni din itturaren.
Targa n at wakli	D adeg semman-as akka acku tezga-d deg wayla n at wakli.
Iyzer n lḥağ	Dadeg semman-as akka acku taferka-a temmug d iyzer, d ayla n yiwen n lḥağ.
Targa n at Lḥağ Qasi	Semman-as akka acku tezga-d deg tferka n at lḥağ Qasi, d nutni kan i yeswayen yes tibḥirin-nsen.
Iyzer n buwarmi	Semman-as akka acku yeččur d yiwen n yemyi yelha i usejji, isem-is awermi.
Ləinşer n uberquq	Semman-as akka acku llan deg umkan-nni isekla n uberquq.
Tala n tigert n utemmu	Semman-as akka acku dina i xedmen , itemma n temzin d yirden.
Targa n ineğğaren	Semman-as akka ilmend n wid i yezedyen deg wadeg-nni.
Asif n idumaz	
Sed n usaka	D adeg imugen d luḍa.
Asif n tmariyt	Semman-as akka acku aman n wasif-a d imeryanen, ur lhin ara i tissit.

Iyzer n urekkab	Semman-as akka acku adeg-a yemug d tirekabin.
Iyzer n cmel	Semman-as akka acku taferka-a meqret, tekkin deg-s atas n yemdanen ur tebdi ara. D Imecmel.
Tamda n uezzug	Semman-as akka acku yella yiwen n wemyar qqaren-as aezzug tezga-d deg wayla-s.
Tamda n ballic	Semman-as akka yella yiwen n wemyar akkud-is akk yeseday-it deg temda-a.
Tamda tazegzawt	Semman-as akka acku aman n temda-a ini-n sen d izegzawen acku tečur d amalus.
Tamda n bu-tuymas	Semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg i tella deg tferka n twacult bu-tuymas.
Tamda n saeid n waerab	Semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg i tella, deg tferka n umdan-agi, Saeid n waerab.
Tamda n tqenttert	Semman-as akka acku tezga-d ddaw n tqenttert .
Asif n tyarmin (tiyremt)	Semman-as akka acku yezga-d deg umkan qqaren-as tiyremt; yečur d tiyermi i yettwaxedmen s uzru d ugaryaj.
Asif udrar	Semman-as akka acku yekka-d seg udrar.
Leinšer n lgamee n tumlilin	Semman-as akka acku yezga-d tama n yiwen n lgamee, amkan-nni yečur d isekla n tumlilt.
Leinšer n tgejda	semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg i yella, deg tgejda.
Leinšer n lehnaq	
Leinšar n tisergi	
Abasan n teyzert	Semman-as akka acku adeg-agi immug akk d iyezran.
Abasan n tisergi	
Iyzer n themamin	Semman-as akka acku adeg-a yečur d ifrax(tihmmamin).
Tiyzert tiweirt	Semman-as akka acku teweer yef umdan ad ieeddi deg-s temcubak akken ilaq.
Tamda n ugelmim	Semman-as akka acku aman n igeni i d-iyellin tnejmaen-d yer yiwen n umkan iwumi neqqar agelmim (abarağ).
Leinšer n ulma	semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg i yella d luđa, yečur d aman.

Lɛinʃer n tqesra	
Lɛinʃer n yefran	Semman-as akka acku adeg-a yeččur d ifran, dina iṭerdeq-d yiwen n lɛinʃer.
Lɛinʃer n bu-sɛid	Semman-as akka ilmend n yiwen n umdan deg-s i yella uybalu-a n waman.
Lɛinʃer n imexlaf	Semman-as akka ilmend n wadegt i yella deg wayla n yiwet n twacult.
Lɛinʃer n buymuday	Semman-as akka acku lɛinʃer-a yeččur d imuday.
Lɛinʃer n umrij urumi	Semman-as akka acku yella yiwen n urumi isway taserdunt-is deg umrij-a.
Tala n umceddal	Semman-as akka ilmend n yiwen n umdan lasel-is d amceddal.
Aclal n tmazyeft	
Lɛinʃer n teewinin	Semman-as akka acku qwant teewinin deg umkan-nni.
Iyzer n yirwel	
Lɛinʃer n tizi n uzeqqur	Semman-as akka acku yezga-d deg yiwet n tizi, yella yiwen uzeqqur d aquran mazal-it ibed.
Lɛinʃer n tmezyaft	
Lɛinʃer n lqayed	Semman-as akka acku yella yiwen n lqayed yettyima aṭas dina.
Lɛinʃer amerzagu	Semman-as akka acku aman-is d imerzuga, ur lhin ara i tissit.
Lɛinʃer n tmezwayt	
Lɛinʃer n tizi n yifiz	Semman-as akka acku yal tikelt ittefey-d yiwen n uyersiww (ifis) dina.
Lɛinʃer n tneqict	
Lɛinʃer n ceɛlellu	Semman-as akka acku yella yiwen n umdan yetteqeggil dina yal mi ara d-iɛeddi syena.
Lɛinʃer n twaract	
Lɛinʃer n ucadux	Semman-as akka acku teqwa deg ukan-agi tezwi.
Lɛinʃer n uɛacur	Semman-as akka ilmend n yiwen n umdan isem-is ɛacur.

Lɛinʃer n waruyen	Semman-as akka acku tessan seg-s waruyen.
Abasan n mimuna	Semman-as akka ilmend n yiwet n tmettut d tamrabet, isem-is maymuna.
Lɛinʃer n uberčeeču	Semman-as akka acku yeččur d iberčeeča.
Iyzer n syuḥ	
Iyzer n lbir	Semman-as akka acku aman n yeyzer-nni taran yer lbir-nni.
Asif n tnagut	Semman-as akka acku yezga-d deg umkan elay.
Iyzer n learbi	Semman-as akka acku yezga-d deg wayla n Learbi.
Lɛinʃer n teslent	Semman-as akka acku aybalu-a yeffay-d ddaw teslent.
Abarağ n Kaṭala	Semman-as elahsab n tesmiddeg.
Wad belhem	
Lɛinʃer n ɛellal	Semman-as akka iend n yiwen n umdan isem-is ɛellal.
Abarağ n teyzut	Semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg i yella. Deg tayzut d luḍa.
Tala n tesyart	Semman-as akka acku tezga-d deg ywet n tferka (tasyart).
Tala n waylal	
Tala n at lqaḍi	Semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg i tella deg tferka n twacult n at lqaḍi.
Tala n ḥemmuc welhağ	Semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg i tella deg wayla n umdan-agi.
Lɛinʃer n belɛebas	Semman-as akka ilmend n yiwen n umdan d netta i ixedmen aybalu-a.
Lɛinʃer n sweyet	
Lɛinʃer n lgameɛ ubellal	Semman-as akka acku ilmend n yisem n wadeg-ai deg yella uybalu-a.
Abasan n tefruxt	Semman-as akka acku atas n yefrax i yettidiren dina.
Tala n tzerkukt	
Tamda n lgameɛ n ublal	Semman-as akka ilmend n yisem n wadeg-a ideg yella uybalu-a.
Tamda n meseud waɛli	Semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg i tella deg wayla n Meseud n waɛli.

Tala n Eli	Semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg i tella, deg tferka n Eli.
Tala n lhag Eissa	Semman-as ilmend n wadeg i tella tala-a, deg tferka n lhag Eissa.
Tala n iefaren	Semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg i tella tala-a deg tferka n twacult n iefaren.
Tala n ġilali	Semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg i yella, deg tferka n umdan-agi.
Tala n Eli udawed	Semman-as akka ilmend n umdan i tt- uebnan.
Iyzer n yefrax	Semman-as akka acku ttidiren atas n yefrax deg-s.
Iyzer n tgergurt	
Iyzer n uhemmu	Semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg i yella deg wayla n yiwen n umdan isem-is Hemmu.
Tala n tbut	Semman-as akka acku qqaren-d zik-nni adeg-a deg-s i serwaten irden d temzzin, mi ara faken aserwet alim-nni jemeent xedment d tibuttin.
Lainser n lexmis	
Lainser n wadid	
Lainser n udyay awray	Semman-as akka imend n yini n yedyayen yellan deg lainser-a, d iwrayen.
Tamda n waerab	Semman-as akka ilmend n yiwen n umdan isem-is Aerab.
Lainser hellal	Semman-as akka ilmend n yiwen n umdan, aybalu-a yezga-d deg wayla -is.
Lainser n bu-semmum	Semman-as akka acku yečur d yiwen n yemyi isem-is asemmum.
Asif n ugentur	Semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg i yella.
Asif n tenci	Semman-as akka elahsab n tsmidegt.
Tiyzert n at tuncun	Semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg i tella, deg wayla n At tuncun.
Lainser n dabiwin	Semman-as akka ilmend n yiwen umdan lašel-is d arumi.
Sed n iezziten	Semman-as akka acku d tawacult-agi kan iyeswayen seg-s.
Asif n bueruj	Semman-as akka ilmend n yiwet n twacult, iedda-d wasif-a deg tferka-n sen.
Abasan n bekkur	Semman-as akka acku yezga-d deg tlemmast, cebant yer tidikelt n ufus.
Iyzer n twalalt	

Targa n ineğaren	Semman-as akka acku, d adrum-a iyeswayen yes tibhirin-nsen
Asif n lemruj	Semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg i yella, ieedda-d deg lemruj.
Lēinşer n yirgazen	Semman-as akka acku d irgazen kan i d-yettağmen seg-s.
Lēinşer n tlawin	Semman-as akka acku d tilawn kan i d-yettağmen seg-s.
Lēinşer n uzemmur	Semman-as akka acku yella uerqub n uzemmur dina.
Sed n gemmaḍin	Semman-as akka acku yezga-d seg wasif yer da.
Sed n gemmaḍa	Semman-as akka acku yezga-d seg wasif akin.
Sed n at ccix	Semman-as akka acku d at Ccix iyeswayen yes tibhirin-nsen.
Sed n at mezyan	Semman-as akka acku d at Mezyan iyeswayen yes tibhirin-nsen.
Tala n at nwici	Semman-as akka acku tezga-d deg tferka n At nwici.
Iyzer n lqelēa	Semman-as akka acku tella zikk-nni yiwet n lqelēa tettwazdey.
Tiyzert n buha	Semman-as akka ilmend n wadeg tella, deg tferka n yiwen n umdan isem-is Buha.
Tiyzert n uxrib	Semman-as akka acku yella yiwen n uxrib dina. Axrib : d axxam aqbur.
Tiyzert n uḥriq n yaḥya	Semman-as akka acku yezga-d deg tferka n umdan-agi.
Iyzer n uṭrunci	Semman-as akka acku tella yiwet n tezgi teqqwa, ferssen abrid meqqar di tlemmast-is iwakken ma yella tecēel tmes deg-s s yina ara eeddin yur-s, iwaken ad tesexsin.
Iyzer ameqran	Semman-as akka acku meqqar dayen kan.
Lbir n at lḥağ Qasi	Semman-as akka acku yezga-d deg tferka n at Lḥağ Qasi.
Lbir n at Emaruc	Semman-as akka acku yezga-d deg tferka n at Emaruc.
Lbir n at Lmeḥfuḍ	Semman-as akka acku d at Lmeḥfuḍ kan i itessen seg-s.
Lbir n Hemmuc n at Muḥend Weemar	Semman-as akka acku yezga-d deg tferka n Hemmuc n at Muḥend Weemar.
Lbir n at Muḥemed	Semman-as akka acku yezga-d deg tferka n muḥemed.
Lbir n at Eli	Semman-as akka acku yezga-d deg tferka n at Eli.

Tala n iheddaden	Semman-as akka acku tella twacult qqaren-as heddadi, tala-a tezga-d deg wayla-n sen.
Abasan n at Ccix	Semman-as akka acku yezga-d deg wayla n at Ccix.
Iyzer n at yedder	Semman-as akka imend n wadeg i yella yeyzer-a, deg tferka n twacult n at yedder.
Iyzer n umnax	Semman-as akka acku ilmend n wadeg i deg yezga.
Asif n lmeḥser	Semman-as akka acku ilmend n wadeg i deg yezga.
Asif n lemruj	Semman-as akka acku ilmend n wadeg i deg yezga.
Asif n læc n ufalku	Semman-as akka acku yella yiwen n ufrux (afalku), dina i yexdem læc-is.
Asif n kuku	Semman-as akka eḷaḥsab n tesmidegt.
Asif n bu-ḡemea	Semman-as akka acku asif-a iædd-d deg tferka n umdan-agi.
Asif amelḥan	Semman-as akka acku aman-is d imelḥanen, ur lhin ara i tissit.
Asif n tqesra	Semman-as akka eḷaḥsab n tesmidegt.
Asif n uzru azeggay	Semman-as akka acku azru ney idyayen yellan dixel n wasif-a d izeggayen.
Læinṣer n idaεbuzen	Semman-as akka acku yezga-d deg tferka n ideεbuzen.
Læinṣer n at waēli	Semman-as akka acku yezga-d deg tferka n at waēli.

C-Awalenur d-nufiaraanamek-nsendegusegzawal:

Awal	Azar	Anamekaryimsulya	Anamekdegusegzawal
L̄inşer azeqqal	ZQL	damanllan d izeqqalen,urh̄min, urşemđit.	
Tīzert n ūhriq n Yāhya	ḤRQ YḤ	d isem n umdan	
Īyzern waylal	WTL		
Lbir nat eli	WEL	d isem n yiwet n twacult	
L̄inşarTawalalt	WL		
wad	WD	d asif d areṭṭalsegtaerabt	
Īyzer n ūtrunci	ṬRNC	D adegyettilidegtlemmast n tezgi, yemug d abrid, xement d leqrariwakken ma yellakrayellan ad eeddin dina.	
Tīzert n at ṭercun	ṬRCN	D isem n twacult	
Īyzer n Syuh̄	SYḤ		
L̄inşer n sweyet	SWY		
Tamda n S̄eid n waerab	S̄ED ERB	D isem n umdan	
Tamda mm isulas	SL	D aseklugarent i yexxamenakkenadyeṭṭefsqef.	
L̄inşer n tisergi	SGR		
Asif n tenciṭ	NCT	d ayenyeddan d yiman-is	
Belhem	BLḤM	d areṭṭalsegtaerabt, anmek-is d akessum	
Tala n Bueemriren	B̄EMR	disem n yiwen n wumdan.	
Talatbuṭ	BṬ	disem n yiwenwadegdeg-s i serwatentimzin.	

Iyzer n tgergurt	GR		
Asif n at wakli	KL	disem n yiwet n twacult.	
Lbir n lqađi	LQD LBR	D isem n twacult daybalu n waman i yettilinddaw n tmurt.	
Lɛinşer n lğameɛ n ubllal	ĞME BL	disem n yiwet n lğamaɛ.	
Tala n lhağɛissa	LHĞ ɛS	disem n yiwenumdan.	
		D isem n yiwen n umdan.	
Lbir n at lmaħfuđ	LMħFD	disem n yiwet n twacult.	
Lɛinşer n umceddal	MCDL	D isem n yiwen n leerc i d- yezgandegtubiret	
Tala n at ɛliweɛmar	MħND / ɛMR	D isem n yiwen n wumdan.	
Asifamelħan	MLħN	dayenmelħen, uryezmiraraumdanadtyeryeryim- is.	
Abasan n Mimuna	MN	Disem n yiwet n tmettutmaymuna.	
Lɛinşer n wamanmellulen	(MN) / (ML)	d aman yeşfan.	
Iyzer n umnax	MNX	disem n tesmidegt.	
Lɛinşer n imexlaf	MXLF	disem n yiwet n twacult.	
Lɛinşer n tmezyaft	MZYF		
Ssed n at mezyan	MZYN	disem n twacult.	
Tala n ɛli udawed	(ɛL / DW)	disem n umdan.	

Iyzer n yrwel	RWL	dtarewla , d leejlan.	
Tamezyaft	MZYF		
Iyzer n at tercun	TRCN	D isem n twacult	
Tiyzert n uṭrunci	TRNC	Aayenifesenuryeseiaratizgi.	
Leinşer n twalalt	WL		
Tala n waylal	WTL		
Asifiwaquren	WQR	D isem n tesmidegt, degtemnaḍt n tubiret, d adeg i yeseanasifmeqqren, yetṭafar, win la summam (asifεebbas).	
Iyzer n melhuf	MLHF		
Asif / targa n urafu	RF	D adegiaqæden, yeẓda s yisekla n uzemmur.	
Targa n ubelwadi	Abel+wadi	D adegellanrrif n wasif, andaxedmenyemdanentibhirin.	
Targa / iyzer n falki	FLK		
Targa / abasan n cukran	CKRN	D adegandayellayiwenubasan d yiwet n targaakkenqqaren d kra i d-irewlensyina, cukken belli syin i rran (cuk+aran).	
Targa n qalus	QLS	Yettuyalyeryisem n tesmidegtdegtuddrin n Tiziwezzu.	
Iyzer n tezralin	ZRLN	Degtmuyli n yimsulya. D yiwenyiyzermeqqren, yettawiyerwasifyegga am uzrar.	

Targa n Buharu	MHR	Targa-a am wakken i d-qqaren, d tin yettuyalenyeryiwen n umdanyetta tagadmliḥ, d nettat i tt-ixedmen.	
Abasan n Tilawin	LW	D yiwenubasanyellandegtaddart, ttagmentlwainamanseg-	

Ammud

Ammud n temnadt n Ccerfa :

<u>Iharqan</u>	<u>Laezib</u>	<u>Tiyilt n wulli</u>
Absan n degzal	Abasan n tlawin	Abasan at Jellidi
Asif n imusiwen	Absan n laezib	Abasan n tiyilt n wulli
Iyzer n iyilusardun	Absan n yirgazen	Abasan n wehriq ujem3a
Iyzer n laezib n ubendir	Iyzer n At qicu	Iyzer n temrigt
Iyzer n lyirumalu	Iyzer n gebban	Iyzer n tensawt at xemis
Iyzer n tayrudt n Wa3rab	Iyzer n geruzan	Iyzer n tiyilt n wulli
Iyzer n teewint	Iyzer n taddart	Iyzer n uyazi
Iyzer n tmaliḥin	Iyzer n temgellelt	Targa ntensawt n at xemmis
Iyzer n trxamin	Targa ntensawtRaḥmun	Targa nqalus
Iyzer n txencuct	Targa ntigrarin	Targa ntebeelt n leinṣer
Iyzer n ueir	Targa ntniri	Targa ntebeeltuquran
Iyzer n uybir n wemlil	Targa ntniri -HendWaeli	Targa nteḥriqt
Iyzer n uqaruleec		
Iyzer n uqelwac		
Iyzer n ussuWaeli		
Iyzer n yigarzeggayen		
Izenbaten n iyriben		
Leinṣer n ssuqTlata		
Leinṣer n ucadux		
Leinṣer n uzbarbur		
Ssed n læc		
Ssed n umaday		
Tala n lehlu		
Tala n lemlah		
Tala n yiyil n usardun		
Tamda n umemmay		
Targa ntyalaqt		
Targa nukfil		

<u>Arafu:</u>	<u>Adarji:</u>	<u>Ccerfa</u>
Asif n irufa Iyzer n tewririn Leinşer n tsirtn ukurta Tala n at ubahlul Tamda n Sa3id uharac Tamda n tmanart Targa nbu-rebeauεecrin Targa nleqqamudacir Targa ntensewwinueica Targa ntibu Targa nurafu Targa nyigeruleggi Targa nyigerzeggayen	Abasan n uderji Iyzer n Eelli n uqicu Iyzer n tlemastn uzejjegig Iyzer n tzebbauct n Jerrah Targa nButiza Targa nenqelt Targa ntibujemaj Targa numudris Targa nyiger n uleggi Targa nyigerUhedri	Asif n Cerfa Asif n Eebbas Asif n Umariy
<u>Lasas</u>	<u>Cukran</u>	<u>Amzawru</u>
Abasanamyar Abasan n Xuja Targa n umyar Targa n binyu Targa n iheblalen Targa n uba3li	abasann cukran abasann teyza iyzer n iciqar iyzer n lmezdar iyzer n tyanimt iyzer n tezrulin iyzer n yilfan iyzer n tucit Targa n Cukran Targa n Falki Targa n teyza Targa n tyanimt Targa n tqaεet n ugemmađ Targa n tuji Targa n uneqnaqukaba	Abasan n yimezura Iyzer n ulqamUdacir Targa n ignan Targa nyimezzura

<u><i>Asarag</i></u>	<u><i>Tiksiyiden</i></u>	<u><i>Tadunt</i></u>
Abasann at Buhu		Iyzer n melħuf
Abasan n at laxdar	Abasan n Lexdar n Saed	Iyzer ntfaryedť
Abasan nusarag	Asif n teksiyiden	Targa n at eellu
Asif n uftis	Asif n weleub	Targa n bulaxsum
Iyzer n at Buhu	Iyzer n buharu	Targa n eemmarTejjaq
Iyzer n at Mhend	Iyzer n melluza	Targa n tađhunt
Iyzer n at Seada	Iyzer n dumas	Targa n talqamt
Iyzern lkaf	Leinřaraberkan	Targa n telfidť
Iyzern tegarfatt	Leinřar n sidiyusef	Targa n ubuekac
Iyzern tmarkidut	Leinřar n uleub	Targa n ussale
Iyzer n umdun at wessaedi	Ssed n uleub	
Ssed n tiyilt	Tala n dumas	
Ssed n tlata	Targa n buzaebel	
Tala n tlata	Targa n dumas	
Tamdatlata	Targa n lmizan	
Targa n Bucu	Targa n melluza	
Targa n lfusi		
Targa n tewririn		
Targa n tlata		
Targa n tmarkidt		
Targa n tqerabin		
Targa n ugellid		

Amud n temnaqt n Hizet:

<i>Ein Eelwan</i>	<i>Tizilqis</i>	<i>Slim</i>
LeinşerAsettaf	Asifamelhan	Asif n idumaz
LeinşerAzeqqal	Asif n kuku	Asif n tyarmin (tiyremt)
Leinşer n wamanmellulen	Asif n tqesra	Asif n tmariyt
Tala n cambit	Asif n uzruazeggay	Asif n udrar
Tala tafuħant	Leinşer n atwaeli	Iyzer n buwermi
Tamda mm izerman	Leinşer n idaebuzen	Iyzer n cmel
Tamda n ħninic	Leinşer n taklit	Iyzer n lħağ
Tamda n iettaren		Iyzer n urekkab
Tamda n leinşer		Leinşern lgamee n tumlilin
Tamda n tawla		Leinşern lkanun
		Leinşer n lgamee n warrac
		Ssed n usaka
		Tala n tebħirt n eliwaemar
		Tala n leinşerseltna
		Tala n tigert n utemmu
		Tala n ugni
		Tamda n ballic
		Tamda n bu-tuymas
		Tamda n saeid n uerab
		Tamda n tqentert
		Tamda n ueezug
		Tamdatazegzawt
		Targa n at lħağqasi
		Targa n at wakli
		Targa n ineğğaren
<i>Tigejda</i>	<i>Tiyilt n seksu</i>	<i>Tiqesra</i>
Abasan n teyzert	Asif n bu-ğemea	Asif n tqesra
Iyzer n tħemamin	Asif n mlella	Iyzer n yirwel
Leinşer n tgejda	Leinşer n beleebas	Leinşer n twaract

<p>Leinşern ulma Leinşer n lehnaq Tamda n ugelmim Tiyzerttiweirt Tala n bu-Ħemriren</p>	<p>Leinşer n budinar Leinşer n imexlaf Leinşer n lexmis Leinşer n sweyet Leinşer n waruyen Leinşer n yefrar Tala n Ħli udawed</p>	<p>Leinşer n umrijurumi Leinşeramerzagu Leinşer n buymuday Leinşer n teewinin Leinşer n at wakli Leinşer n bu-sĦid Leinşer n celellu Leinşer n lġamee n ublal Leinşer n lġayed Leinşer n teewinin</p>
<i>Tisergi</i>	<i>Tagnit</i>	<i>Kaġala</i>
<p>Leinşer n tisergi Leinşer n tizi n yifiz Leinşer n tiziuzeqqur Leinşer n tmezwayt Leinşer n tmezyaft Leinşer n tneqict Leinşer n tqasra Leinşer n ucadux Leinşer n uεacur Tala n umceddal Tamda n lġamee n ublal</p>	<p>Abasan n mimuna Asif n tngut Iyzer n lbir Iyzer n learbi Iyzer n syuħ Leinşer n tesyart Leinşer n teslent</p>	<p>Abaraġ n Kaġala Leinşer n Ħellal. wad belħem</p>
<i>Tayzut</i>	<i>Inesman</i>	<i>Tasala</i>
<p>Abaraġ n tayzut Asif n tqesra Iyzer n lbir Tala n at lqađi Tala n at wakli Tala n ħemucwelħaġ Tala n waylal Tamda mm isulas</p>	<p>Abasan n tefruxt Iyzer n tgargurt Iyzer n uħemu Iyzer n yefrax Tala Ħfaren Tala Ħli Tala lħaġĦissa</p>	<p>Leinşerhellal Leinşer n bu-semmum Leinşer n uđyay Leinşer n wdid Tala n tħbuť² Tamda n waerab</p>

	Tala n ğilali Tala n tzerkukt Tamda n meseudwaeli	
<i>Agentur</i>	<i>Lemruj</i>	<i>Hizer</i>
Abasan n bekkur Asif n buæruj Asif n tenciṭ Asif n ugentur Iyzer n twalalt Læinşer n dabiwin Ssed n iæzziten Targa n iæzziten Targa n ineğaren Tiyzert n at ṭercun	Abasan n at ccix Asif n lemruj Iyzerameqran Iyzer n at yedder Iyzer n lqelea Iyzer n umnax Iyzer n uṭrunci Lbir n at eli Lbir n at lhağqasi Lbir n at lmaḥfuḍ Lbir n at Emaruc Lbir n ḥemuc n at muḥendUemar Lbir n muḥemed Læinşer n tlawin Læinşer n uzemur Læinşer n yergazen Ssed n gemmaḍa Ssed n gemmaḍin ssed n at ccix Ssed n at mezyan Tala n at nwici Tala n iḥeddaden Tiyzert n buha Tiyzert n uḥriq n yaḥya Tiyzert n uxrib	Asif n læec n ufalku Asif n lemruj Asif n lmeḥser